Faculty of Law
Handbook
1997

The University attempts to ensure that the information contained in this handbook is correct as at 2 December 1996. The University reserves the right to vary any matter described in the handbook at any time without notice.

University of Technology, Sydney
Equal opportunity
It is the policy of the University of Technology, Sydney to provide equal opportunity for all persons regardless of sex, race, marital status, family responsibilities, disability, sexual preference, age, political conviction or religious belief.

Free speech
The University supports the right to freedom of speech and the rights of its members to contribute to the diversity of views presented in our society.

Non-discriminatory language
UTS has adopted the use of non-discriminatory language as a key strategy in providing equal opportunity for all staff and students. Guidelines for the use of non-discriminatory language have been developed and all members of the University community are encouraged to use them.

Editorial and production:
Publications Branch,
Corporate Responsibilities Unit,

Cover design:
External Relations Unit
Table of contents

General University information 5
Preface 5
Addresses and telephone numbers 6
Campus maps 7
Applying for UTS courses 11
UTS Information Centres 11
Principal dates for 1997 12

Faculty information 14
Faculty Mission Statement 14
Message from the Dean 14
Inquiries 15
Information for students 16
Prizes and scholarships 18
List of courses and codes 19

Undergraduate courses 20
Course information and inquiries 20
Bachelor of Laws 29
Double degrees 32
Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws 32
Bachelor of Science in Computing Science/Bachelor of Laws 33
Combined degrees 34
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws 35
Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Arts in International Studies 36
Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws 38
Bachelor of Laws in Australian Indigenous Law 39
Undergraduate supply programs 39

Postgraduate courses 41
Course information and inquiries 41
Doctor of Philosophy 45
Doctor of Juridical Science 46
Master of Laws (by thesis) 48
Master of Laws (by coursework) 48
Master of Dispute Resolution 50
Graduate Certificate in Dispute Resolution 51
Master of Taxation Law 52
Practical Legal Training courses (Professional Program) 54
Graduate Certificate in Legal Practice (Stage 1) 54
Graduate Certificate in Continuing Legal Practice (Stage 2) 54
Graduate Diploma in Australian Law 55
Master of Comparative Law 56
Graduate Certificate in Comparative Law 56
Master of Legal Studies 58
Graduate Diploma in Legal Studies 60
Graduate Diploma in Law for Secondary Teachers 60
Graduate Certificate in Law for Secondary Teachers 61
Postgraduate supply programs 61
External award study 62
Extension (non-award) study 63

Subject descriptions 64
Undergraduate subjects 64
Postgraduate subjects 87
Undergraduate supply subjects 107
Subjects offered by other faculties 114

Alphabetical list of subjects 115

Centres within the Faculty 119

Boards and committees 122
Faculty Board in Law 122
Faculty of Law Advisory Committee 122

Research interests of staff 123

Staff list 125

Index 127
PREFACE

Welcome to the University of Technology, Sydney (UTS), the fourth largest university in New South Wales. UTS has a reputation for delivering quality higher education that meets the needs of the professions, the technologies and the community. It is a multicampus university operating at three major locations in the Sydney metropolitan area – Broadway, Kuring-gai and St Leonards – and offering over 80 undergraduate and 200 postgraduate courses to nearly 22,000 students.

The main work of course development and delivery at UTS is carried out by the Faculties of Business; Design, Architecture and Building; Education; Engineering; Humanities and Social Sciences; Law; Mathematical and Computing Sciences; Nursing; and Science; and the Institute for International Studies. Each of these is responsible for a range of programs across a number of key disciplines.

Every year UTS produces 10 faculty/institute handbooks containing information about all the courses and subjects offered at UTS, and including details of course content, attendance patterns, credit point requirements and combined degrees, plus important faculty and student information.

These handbooks are part of a suite of publications which includes the UTS Calendar and the postgraduate and undergraduate student handbooks. The UTS Calendar contains the University Act, By-law and Rules, a list of courses offered at the University, and other useful University information. Copies are held in the University’s libraries and faculty offices, and may be purchased at the Co-op Bookshop.

The student handbooks contain general information about application procedures, academic progression, assistance schemes, and services and facilities offered to students. You will be given a free copy of one of these when you enrol.

If you need more information about the University or its courses, you can contact the UTS Information Service or your faculty office. The University provides a whole range of services for students, and there are plenty of qualified people here to give you help and advice.

We hope you enjoy your time as a student at UTS, and wish you well in your studies.
GENERAL UNIVERSITY INFORMATION

ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS

University of Technology, Sydney

Postal address
PO Box 123
Broadway
NSW 2007 Australia

Telephone
(02) 9514 2000
International: +61 2 9514 2000
Fax: (02) 9514 1551

World Wide Web
http://www.uts.edu.au

City campus

Broadway
• Building 1 (Tower Building)
  1 Broadway, Ultimo
• Building 2
  1 Broadway, Ultimo
• Building 3 (Bon Marche Building)
  Cnr Harris St and Broadway, Ultimo
• Building 4
  Cnr Thomas St and Harris St, Ultimo
• Building 6
  702-730 Harris St, Ultimo
• Broadway Terraces
  9, 11 and 13 Broadway, Ultimo
• Magic Pudding Childcare Centre
  Thomas St, Ultimo

Haymarket
• Building 5
  Cnr Quay St and Ultimo Rd, Ultimo

Blackfriars
• Cnr Blackfriars St and Buckland St,
  Chippendale
• Blackfriars Childrens Centre
  Buckland St, Chippendale

Smail Street
• 3 Smail St, Ultimo

Wembley House
• 839–847 George St, Sydney

Harris Street
• 645 Harris St, Ultimo

Student housing
• Bulga Ngurra
  23–27 Mountain St, Ultimo
• Geegal
  82–84 Ivy St, Ultimo

Kuring-gai campus
• Eton Rd, Lindfield
  (PO Box 222, Lindfield NSW 2070)

St Leonards campus
• Dunbar Building
  Cnr Pacific Highway and
  Westbourne St, Gore Hill
• Clinical Studies, Centenary Lecture
  Theatre and West Wing
  Reserve Rd, Royal North Shore Hospital
• Gore Hill Research Laboratories
  Royal North Shore Hospital

Yarrawood conference and
research centre
• Hawkesbury Rd
  Yarramundi NSW 2753

Stroud Field Station
• Lot AFP 161894
  The Bucketts Way
  Booral NSW 2425
CAMPUS MAPS

City campus

Haymarket

KEY

→ Entry/Exit
☒ Disabled access
▪ Main bus stop
☒ UTS shuttle bus
Parking
• Building numbers
☒ Child care
Kuring-gai campus
APPLYING FOR UTS COURSES

Undergraduate
Applications for the majority of those undergraduate courses which start at the beginning of each year must be lodged through the NSW and ACT Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) between August and October. Please check the application requirements in the UAC Guide, as some of these courses close for applications at the end of September. Some courses are also available by direct application to UTS. These are usually courses that are not available to school leavers.

A small number of UTS courses also start in the middle of the year. Applications for these should be made direct to UTS in May.

Contact the UTS Information Centres for more information.

Postgraduate
Applications for postgraduate courses should be made direct to UTS. For courses starting at the beginning of the year, most applications are open from August to October, but some may have earlier closing dates. For courses starting in the middle of the year, applications close in May.

Contact the UTS Information Centres for more information.

Non-award and External Award study
Non-award and External Award study allows individuals and students from other universities to study single subjects at UTS. There are four application periods, and closing dates are different for each of the semesters. Some faculties may have special application procedures which will vary depending on the subjects chosen.

Contact the UTS Information Centres for more information.

International students
International students need to satisfy the normal UTS entry requirements and be proficient in English. For details on courses, fees and application procedures, contact International Programs.

UTS INFORMATION CENTRES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Street address</th>
<th>Postal address</th>
<th>Telephone/Fax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>City campus</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foyer, Tower Building</td>
<td>UTS Information Service</td>
<td>Telephone: (02) 9514 1222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Broadway</td>
<td>PO Box 123</td>
<td>Fax: (02) 9514 1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuring-gai campus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 5 or 6, Main Building</td>
<td>Kuring-gai Student Centre</td>
<td>Telephone: (02) 9514 5555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eton Road</td>
<td>PO Box 222</td>
<td>Fax: (02) 9514 5032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindfield</td>
<td>Lindfield NSW 2070</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>International Programs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 5, Tower Building</td>
<td>International Programs</td>
<td>Telephone: (02) 9514 1531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Broadway</td>
<td>PO Box 123</td>
<td>Fax: (02) 9514 1530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E-mail inquiries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Within Australia – <a href="mailto:info.office@uts.edu.au">info.office@uts.edu.au</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International – <a href="mailto:intlprograms@uts.edu.au">intlprograms@uts.edu.au</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRINCIPAL DATES FOR 1997

Autumn semester

January
7 Release of HSC results
10 Formal supplementary examinations for 1996 Spring semester students
10 Closing date for changes of preference to the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) from 1996 NSW and ACT HSC applicants
21–28 Enrolment of students at City campus
24 Main Round of offers to UAC applicants
27 Australia Day – public holiday
29–31 Enrolment of new undergraduate students at City campus (and 3 February till noon)
31 Public school holidays end

February
3 Enrolment of new undergraduate students at City campus till noon (and 29–31 January)
3–26 Enrolment of students at City campus

March
3 Classes begin
14 Last day to enrol in a course or add subjects
27 Last day to apply for leave of absence without incurring student fees/charges
27 Last day to withdraw from a subject without financial penalty
28 Public school holidays begin
28 Good Friday – public holiday
31 HECS census date
31 Easter Monday – public holiday
31 Vice-Chancellors’ Week (non-teaching) begins

April
1 Graduation period begins
4 Public school holidays end
4 Vice-Chancellors’ Week (non-teaching) ends
11 Last day to withdraw from a course or subject without academic penalty
24 Provisional examination timetable available
25 Anzac Day – public holiday
30 Last day to apply to graduate in Spring semester 1997

May
1 Applications available for undergraduate courses
6 Applications available for postgraduate courses
9 Graduation period ends
16 Examination Masters due
30 Final examination timetable available
30 Closing date for undergraduate and postgraduate applications for Spring semester

June
9 Queen’s Birthday – public holiday
13 Last teaching day of Autumn semester
14–30 Formal examination period (and 1–4 July)
30 Public school holidays begin

July
1–4 Formal examination period (and 14–30 June)
4 Autumn semester ends
7–11 Vice-Chancellors’ Week (non-teaching)
11 Public school holidays end
14–18 Formal alternative examination period for Autumn semester students
25 Release of Autumn semester examination results
28 Formal supplementary examinations for Autumn semester students
30–31 Enrolment of new and readmitted students and students returning from leave/concurrent study (and 1 August)

August
1 Enrolment of new and readmitted students and students returning from leave/concurrent study (and 30–31 July)
1 Applications available for undergraduate and postgraduate courses for Autumn semester 1998
Spring semester

**August**
- 4 Classes begin
- 8 Last day to withdraw from full year subjects without academic penalty
- 15 Last day to enrol in a course or add subjects
- 29 Last day to apply for leave of absence without incurring student fees/charges (Spring enrolments only)
- 29 Last day to withdraw from a subject without financial penalty
- 29 Last day to apply to graduate in Autumn semester 1998
- 31 HECS census date

**September**
- 12 Last day to withdraw from a course or subject without academic penalty
- 26 Provisional examination timetable available
- 29 Public school holidays begin
- 29 Graduation period begins
- 29 Vice-Chancellors' Week (non-teaching) begins
- 30 Closing date for undergraduate applications via UAC (without late fee)
- 30 Closing date for postgraduate applications (some courses may have a later closing date)
- 30 Closing date for inpUTS Special Admission Scheme applications

**October**
- 3 Graduation period ends
- 3 Vice-Chancellors' Week (non-teaching) ends
- 6 Labour Day – public holiday
- 10 Public school holidays end
- 17 Examination Masters due
- 31 Final examination timetable available
- 31 Closing date for undergraduate applications via UAC (with late fee)
- 31 Closing date for undergraduate applications direct to UTS (without late fee)
- 31 Closing date for Australian Postgraduate Award (research & coursework), the R L Werner and University Doctoral Research Scholarships

**November**
- 14 Last teaching day of Spring semester
- 15–28 Formal examination period (and 1–5 December)

**December**
- 1–5 Formal examination period (and 15–28 November)
- 5 Spring semester ends
- 15–19 Formal alternative examination period for Spring semester students
- 19 Release of Spring semester examination results
- 22 Public school holidays begin

---

1. HECS/postgraduate course fees will apply after the HECS census dates (31 March and 31 August or last working day before).

*Note: Information is correct as at 28 October 1996. The University reserves the right to vary any information described in Principal Dates for 1997 without notice.*
FACULTY MISSION STATEMENT

The Faculty of Law provides higher education with a professional perspective in the discipline of law at the undergraduate, graduate and postgraduate levels.

The Faculty is concerned to further the intellectual development and professional skills of students by initiating and encouraging critical analysis of legal institutions, legal theories and reasoning, principles and practices; their utilisation and their impact upon the rights and obligations of individuals, government, business, professional practice and the interests of a wider society. It is committed to the furtherance of scholarship and research into legal issues and practices; to participation in discussion and debate concerned with legal theory, legal procedures, the rule of law and the effectiveness of the legal system in societies; and to the dissemination and publication of its contribution in these areas.

The Faculty is concerned to initiate and respond to critical developments and challenges, in particular those posed by new technologies, and their interpretation and application in legal contexts; and to familiarise academic staff, members of the profession and students with the changing technological environment, and equip them to utilise new methods and tools for information gathering, storage, retrieval and analysis.

The Faculty provides specialist law teaching in diverse law programs in order to build upon skills, knowledge and expertise in the discipline of law, and in other professional disciplines that need to understand the legal implications and environment of their professional practice.

The emphasis is upon practical legal education and the enhancement of legal practice. It provides formal training and professional qualifications on behalf of the relevant admitting authority to applicants seeking admission to practise as solicitors.

MESSAGE FROM THE DEAN

In welcoming new and re-enrolling students, I should briefly describe our Faculty. The Faculty of Law had its beginnings in 1975 when the then NSW Institute of Technology was invited by the NSW Government to offer an undergraduate course in law. Elements of that course have stood the test of time, and may be distinguished in a number of aspects from other law degrees. These include a strong professional core, a commitment to the development of professional skills and a willingness to accommodate the needs of mature students, particularly those in employment.

The Faculty has since developed combined and double degree programs and also offers graduate programs, including the Master of Laws (by coursework) and the SJD (Doctor of Juridical Science), which was the first of its kind in Australia. Through its International and Commercial Law Centre, the Faculty publishes both Lawasia and the Australian International Law News.

In 1990, as a result of the merger of UTS with the Kuring-gai College of Advanced Education, the Departments of Business Law in the City and Legal Studies at Kuring-gai were incorporated with the Faculty. This meant that the new Faculty would also undertake supply programs in other faculties, particularly the Faculty of Business. The Faculty was also able to deliver Practical Legal Training through its affiliation with the College of Law at St Leonards between 1990 and 1995.

1996 was a year of change for the Faculty, with major revisions to the undergraduate Law degree and the introduction of the legal practice major as an integral part of the undergraduate program, with progression into the new Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice to complete legal training. With its provision of ‘One Stop Legal Education’, the Faculty is now recognised as a major innovator of legal education.
1997 sees the return of the Faculty to its new accommodation at the Haymarket campus. This will incorporate a new moot court and two practice courts within the greatly enhanced facilities.

Improved computer laboratories will also afford the Faculty the opportunity to exploit its expertise within the increasingly important area of legal technology.

The hosting of the Australasian Law Teachers Association conference in September will complete an exciting year for all those involved with the activities of the Faculty.

Finally, on behalf of the staff, academic and administrative, I wish you every success and trust that your stay with us is both enjoyable and productive.

David Barker
Dean

INQUIRIES

Correspondence should be addressed to:
The Faculty of Law
University of Technology, Sydney
PO Box 123
Broadway, NSW 2007
Telephone: 9514 1990 (to February 1997)
9514 2000 (from March 1997)
DX 11560 Sydney
Down Town
The Faculty Office is located at:
Level 3
B Block
Haymarket
Corner of Quay Street and Ultimo Road

Internet addresses

Faculty homepage
http://www.law.uts.edu.au/

Professional Program homepage
http://www.plt.law.uts.edu.au/
The Faculty of Law was formally established in 1975 and began teaching in 1977. The Faculty is located at the City and Kuring-gai campuses, and offers a variety of undergraduate and postgraduate courses. The Faculty also supplies subjects in Business Law and Legal Studies. The undergraduate courses provide opportunities for full- and part-time study for those wishing to obtain professional qualifications in law.

Official University notices are displayed on the noticeboards on Level 1 of the Faculty of Law at Haymarket in the City campus, and Level 6 of the Kuring-gai campus; students are required to be acquainted with the contents of those announcements that concern them. Misreading or misunderstanding of official information will not be accepted as a reason for a student being unaware of matters so notified.

At Haymarket in the City campus, the car park in Quay Street, opposite the Library, may have limited parking space available for students after 3.00 p.m. Kings car park and the Apple car park offer discounted student parking. Other commercial parking facilities are available at Her Majesty’s Theatre, Paddy’s Markets and the Entertainment Centre. Student parking is available on the Kuring-gai campus for a fee.

The Law Students’ Society (LSS) is governed by a Council of 12 student members, elected at the Society’s Annual General Meeting held at the beginning of the Autumn semester each year. The Council in turn elects an Executive consisting of the President, Vice-President, Treasurer, ALSA (Australasian Law Students’ Association) Representative and Secretary. The Council meets on a fortnightly basis during each semester to review the Society’s activities and discuss new initiatives. Justice Mary Gaudron of the High Court of Australia is one of two patrons, the other being Professor David Flint, former Dean of the Faculty of Law. Interest and input are encouraged from students; many of the ideas acted upon come from members.

Social functions are an important part of university life and the LSS regularly organises functions for students. Popular events include the annual Black Tie Ball in May and a variety of ‘drinks nights’ throughout the semester. The Society can also assist in organising functions that students wish to hold.

The Society provides members with copies of past exam papers in each core subject to enable preparation for final examinations.

The Society can acquire both State and federal legislation on behalf of members from government printing offices.

The Society operates a secondhand bookshop through which members may buy and sell textbooks.

The Society conducts an internal mooting competition in the Autumn semester each year to select representatives for participation in intervarsity competitions.

The Society is affiliated with the Australasian Law Students’ Association (ALSA), the Asian-Pacific body representing Law students. As a result, members receive copies of the Reporter (quarterly journal) and Decisions (careers journal) publications, and may attend its annual eight-day conference in July.

The Society is often requested to provide students’ views on matters relating to the LLB program and to provide student input on various committees. The LSS also acts as a communication channel between the Faculty and the student body. The Society provides advocacy services and other assistance with academic appeals.

The LSS is responsible for the monthly publication of the Full Bench magazine. This provides an outlet for the Council to communicate with its members. Also, members may submit articles of interest, either social, academic or education-based. These will be reviewed for inclusion by the Council.
Full Bench reports upon the recent and upcoming social events of the LSS and any education issues which are relevant to Law students. Recently, the publication has included articles of social comment, allowing members to air their views.

Recent achievements

In 1994 the LSS introduced an information service on topics such as the College of Law, Summer Clerkships, Honours, and study and exam techniques. The LSS has also been successful in obtaining better resources for the library and regularly donates books that are in heavy demand. Important improvements to the Business Law and Science Law courses have been negotiated by the LSS over the past few years, leading to greater equity and opportunity in courses.

In 1995 the LSS sent a team to compete at ALSA. The mooting team reached the semifinals, the client interviews placed seventh, and the witness examiner placed twelfth in Australasia.

In 1996 the LSS has produced a number of publications to assist members. These include a Summer Clerk Application Guide and a mooting guide. The Society has also been instrumental in negotiating for reduced class sizes.

1996 has seen the instigation of an avenue for student complaints. Students may make a written submission which the LSS will bring to the attention of the Faculty. In addition, a complaints forum is to be held with representatives from the LSS and Faculty present.

Membership fees are currently $10 per annum. Further details are obtainable from the LSS Office (Room B113 at Haymarket in the City campus) or by telephoning 9514 3448. A list of Council members is posted on the LSS noticeboard, located outside the LSS Office.

This year promises more great activities from the LSS and students are encouraged to actively participate.

Eligibility for Austudy

Austudy provides financial help to full-time students who meet its income and assets requirements. Application forms and information about Austudy eligibility are available from offices of the Student Services Unit at the City and Kuring-gai campuses. Students who receive Austudy and decide to drop subjects during the semester need to be aware that to remain eligible for Austudy they must be enrolled in a minimum of 18 credit points or have a HECS liability for the semester of .375. The only exceptions made are for students with disabilities that interfere with their studies, students who are single supporting parents, or those who have been directed by the University to reduce their study load. Student Welfare Officers in the Student Services Unit can assist students who wish to apply for exceptions on these grounds.
PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

An annual prize ceremony is held at the Faculty of Law each year in recognition of the academic achievements of students. The following is a list of prizes awarded for the LLB degree. These prizes may be awarded each semester but only if there is a candidate who reaches a level of academic achievement acceptable to the Faculty Board in Law.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Donor/name of prize</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Dean’s Special Prize</td>
<td>Awarded for outstanding contribution and service to the Faculty of Law $200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freehill Hollingdale and Page Prize</td>
<td>Best performance in Commercial Transactions $250 and Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Prize in Family Law</td>
<td>Best performance in Family Law $100 and Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Prize in Human Rights</td>
<td>Best performance in Human Rights $100 and Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen Morton Memorial Prize¹</td>
<td>Best performance in Industrial and Intellectual Property $100 and Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbott Tout Prize</td>
<td>Best performance in Local Government $100 and Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebsworth and Ebsworth Prize</td>
<td>Best performance in Law of Insurance $200 and Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henningham and Ellis-Jones Prize¹</td>
<td>Best performance in Administrative Law $250 and Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSW Bar Association Prize</td>
<td>Best performance in Public International Law $250 and Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronica Pike Prize¹</td>
<td>Best performance by a female student in Law of Evidence $100 and Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterworths Book Prizes</td>
<td>These are offered as awards of academic merit.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ Prize awarded annually.

The following prizes may be awarded to students enrolled in the LLM and SJD postgraduate programs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Donor/name of prize</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCH Book Prize for Taxation Law</td>
<td>Highest mark in International Taxation Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCH Book Prize for Air Law</td>
<td>Second highest mark in Air Law Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips Fox Prize for Air Law</td>
<td>Highest mark in Air Law $200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips Fox Prize for Chinese Law</td>
<td>Highest mark in a Chinese Law subject $250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies Collison Cave Prize for Trade Marks Law</td>
<td>Highest mark in Trade Marks Law $250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSW Bar Association Prize for Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>Highest mark in Dispute Resolution $250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There are presently two scholarships available for the LLB degree. These are the Phillips Fox Scholarship in Law, and the Tress Cocks and Maddox Scholarship in Law, tenable for one year only and awarded to an enrolled Law student. Information is available from the Faculty of Law.
# LIST OF COURSES AND CODES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course title</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)</td>
<td>LL54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Juridical Science (SJD)</td>
<td>LL53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Laws (by thesis) (LLM)</td>
<td>LL51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Laws (by coursework) (LLM)</td>
<td>LL52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Comparative Law (MCL)</td>
<td>LL63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Dispute Resolution (MDR)</td>
<td>LL59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Legal Studies (MLS)</td>
<td>LL68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Taxation Law (MTax)</td>
<td>LL58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Australian Law (GradDipAustLaw)</td>
<td>LL57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Corporate Law (GradDipCorpLaw)</td>
<td>LL62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Law for Secondary Teachers (GradDipLaw)</td>
<td>LL64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Legal Studies (GradDipLS)</td>
<td>LL67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Continuing Legal Practice</td>
<td>LL71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>LL69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Comparative Law</td>
<td>LL56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Corporate Law</td>
<td>LL61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Law for Secondary Teachers</td>
<td>LL66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Legal Practice</td>
<td>LL70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Laws (LLB) (F/T)</td>
<td>LL01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Laws (LLB) (P/T)</td>
<td>LL01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Double degrees**

- Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (BBus LLB)                         | LL02 |
- Bachelor of Science in Computing Science/Bachelor of Laws (BSc LLB)     | LL06 |

**Combined degrees**

- Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws (BA LLB)                                | LL05 |
- Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Arts in International Studies (LLB BA)     | LL07 |
- Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (BSc LLB)                           | LL04 |
- Bachelor of Laws in Australian Indigenous Law (LLB)                      | LL08 |
Undergraduate courses

Course information and inquiries
Administrative Officer
Mrs Philippa Williams
Telephone 9281 2699

Administrative Assistant (Undergraduate)
Mr Michael Fenaughty
Telephone 9281 2699

Administrative Assistant (Double degree and combined degree programs)
Ms Jennifer Donovan
Telephone 9281 2699

Secretary (Undergraduate)
Miss Debbie Margaritis
Telephone 9281 2699
Fax 9281 2127

Faculty Assistant
Ms Lisa Gustowski
Telephone 9281 2699

Academic advice may be obtained from the Director of Undergraduate Programs
Mr Andrew Mowbray
Telephone 9281 2699

Please contact Ms Lisa Gustowski on 9281 2699 to make appointments to see the Director of Undergraduate Programs.

Note: The Faculty's telephone number will be 9514 2000 from March 1997.

Electives

Law electives
In order to assist students to perceive the interrelationship of the various electives and their general orientation, and to make informed choices, the electives are classified into the groups indicated below.

Criminal Law: Administration of Criminal Justice, Human Rights, Criminology


Environmental Law: Environmental Law, Local Government Law, Law and Natural Resources

Technology: Industrial and Intellectual Property, Law and Computers, Communications Law, Media Law


Private Law: Succession, Family Law

Research: Research Project

Labour and Industrial Relations: Labour Law, Industrial Law, Social Security Law

Land Law: Strata Titles and Community Schemes, Environmental Law, Local Government Law, Land Dealings, Law and Natural Resources


Non-law electives
Students may study up to 24 credit points of non-law electives. Students must obtain the permission of the Associate Dean (or nominee) if they wish to enrol in non-law subjects as offered by other faculties of the University or other universities.

In addition to seeking the approval of the Associate Dean, it is necessary to approach the faculty or institution in which the non-law subjects are to be studied to obtain approval, and also to ensure that any prerequisites or corequisites are satisfied.

Among the non-law electives available are those in Aboriginal Studies set out in the following list. Details may be obtained from the School of Adult Education.

015110 Aboriginal Cultures and Philosophies 8cp
015115 Introducing Aboriginal Cultures and Philosophies 6cp
015114 Aboriginal Studies 4cp
54230 Aboriginal Social and Political History 8cp
015111 Issues in Aboriginal Education 8cp
015112 Aboriginal Initiatives in Education: Towards Community Control 8cp
015113 Teaching Aboriginal Studies 8cp
54231 Aboriginal People and the Media 8cp
54330 The Politics of Aboriginal History 8cp
54331 Aboriginal Forms of Discourse 8cp

International Studies electives
The Institute for International Studies offers electives in language studies and in the study of contemporary societies in parts of the non-English-speaking world. All subjects are taught over one semester and have a value of eight credit points.

Language studies
All UTS students wishing to engage in language studies as a credited part of their degree are required to enrol through the Institute for International Studies, whether the language studies are undertaken on a UTS campus or elsewhere. The Institute offers some language programs at UTS, has made arrangements with other universities for languages to be taught to UTS students, and can make special arrangements for individual students to attend specific language programs where academic needs demand.

The individual student’s level of language proficiency before entry to the UTS program decides their level of language study. There is a range of entry levels to the various programs available. Most are available at beginners’ and post-HSC levels, and some at more advanced levels.

In 1997 the following programs will be available at UTS as part of the International Studies program and open to students in all faculties: Cantonese, Chinese, Indonesian, Japanese, Modern Standard Chinese and Spanish. (Modern Standard Chinese is a program for students who are either complete beginners or who first learnt Chinese at school in Australia.) In addition, arrangements are in place for French, German, Hindi, Italian, Korean and Thai to be taught to students. Eastern European studies are presently under consideration and may be offered in 1997.

There are no prerequisites for entry to any language program. The following subjects are available to all UTS students:

971121 Cantonese Language and Culture 1
972121 Cantonese Language and Culture 2
973121 Cantonese Language and Culture 3
974121 Cantonese Language and Culture 4
971111 Chinese Language and Culture 1
972111 Chinese Language and Culture 2
973111 Chinese Language and Culture 3
974111 Chinese Language and Culture 4
971414 French 1 (SU)
972414 French 2 (SU)
973414 French 3 (SU)
974414 French 4 (SU)
971415 German 1 (SU)
972415 German 2 (SU)
973424 German 3 (SU)
974424 German 4 (SU)
971424 German 1 (MU)
972425 German 2 (MU)
973425 German 3 (MU)
974425 German 4 (MU)
971710 Greek 1
972710 Greek 2
973710 Greek 3
974710 Greek 4
971615 Hindi 1
972615 Hindi 2
973615 Hindi 3
974615 Hindi 4
971311 Indonesian Language and Culture 1
972311 Indonesian Language and Culture 2
973311 Indonesian Language and Culture 3
974311 Indonesian Language and Culture 4
971434 Italian 1 (SU)
972434 Italian 2 (SU)
973434 Italian 3 (SU)
974434 Italian 4 (SU)
971435 Italian 1 (MU)
972435 Italian 2 (MU)
973435 Italian 3 (MU)
974435 Italian 4 (MU)
971211 Japanese Language and Culture 1
972211 Japanese Language and Culture 2
973211 Japanese Language and Culture 3
974211 Japanese Language and Culture 4
971225 Korean 1
972225 Korean 2
973225 Korean 3
974225 Korean 4
971101 Modern Standard Chinese Language and Culture 1
UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

972101 Modern Standard Chinese Language and Culture 2
973101 Modern Standard Chinese Language and Culture 3
974101 Modern Standard Chinese Language and Culture 4
971734 Russian 1
972734 Russian 2
973734 Russian 3
974734 Russian 4
971724 Serbian 1
972724 Serbian 2
973724 Serbian 3
974724 Serbian 4
971501 Spanish Language and Culture 1
972501 Spanish Language and Culture 2
973501 Spanish Language and Culture 3
974501 Spanish Language and Culture 4
971320 Thai 1
972320 Thai 2
973320 Thai 3
974320 Thai 4

1 SU is an abbreviation for Sydney University.
2 MU is an abbreviation for Macquarie University.

Arrangements can also be made for students to undertake other language studies. Further information may be obtained from the Academic Administrator, Institute for International Studies, UTS, 9 Broadway, Ultimo, NSW 2007; telephone 9514 1574, fax 9514 1578.

Contemporary Society

The Institute for International Studies offers a series of subjects that provide an introduction to the contemporary societies, politics, economies and cultures of the countries of East Asia and South-East Asia, Latin America and Western Europe, which are the Institute's areas of specialisation.

In 1997 introductory subjects on the contemporary societies of China, Japan, South-East Asia, Hong Kong, Taiwan, Latin America and Western Europe will be available.

There are no prerequisites for any of the Contemporary Society subjects in the International Studies program. All of the following subjects are taught in English and may be undertaken as electives by all UTS students with the permission of the faculty in which their degree is based:

976101 Chinese East Asia
976111 Contemporary China
976211 Contemporary Japan
976501 Contemporary Latin America
976301 Contemporary South-East Asia
976401 Contemporary Western Europe

Subjects open to other faculties

Students enrolled in other faculties in the University may apply for approval to enrol in law subjects. This approval is subject to the meeting of prerequisites and class sizes. Applications are to be made prior to enrolment to the Director of Undergraduate Programs of the Law Faculty (or his/her nominee).

Non-award students

Applications may be made by persons not enrolled in the University to enrol in law subjects as non-award students. Applications should be directed to the Non-Award Studies Officer, Tower Building, Broadway.

Miscellaneous students

Law students who have completed the course may enrol as miscellaneous students in subjects they were not able to complete while enrolled. Applications should be directed to the Non-Award Studies Officer, Tower Building, Broadway.

The Summer program in Law

The Faculty offers a Summer program to enable enrolled Law students to undertake an elective at the conclusion of the Spring semester. The Summer program will consist of eight teaching weeks in January and February 1997, subject to the availability of resources.

Students who obtain a Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 55 per cent (determined by the Faculty) for subjects undertaken in Autumn semester 1996 and have no failures recorded for any subject undertaken in Spring semester 1996 may be permitted to enter the Summer program if the subject prerequisites are met.

Students who have to take supplementary examinations or who have a mark withheld will not be permitted to enrol in the Summer program.

Law students who have completed the course may enrol as miscellaneous students in subjects they were not able to complete while enrolled. Applications should be directed to the Non-Award Studies Officer, Tower Building, Broadway.

The Summer program in Law

The Faculty offers a Summer program to enable enrolled Law students to undertake an elective at the conclusion of the Spring semester. The Summer program will consist of eight teaching weeks in January and February 1997, subject to the availability of resources.

Students who obtain a Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 55 per cent (determined by the Faculty) for subjects undertaken in Autumn semester 1996 and have no failures recorded for any subject undertaken in Spring semester 1996 may be permitted to enter the Summer program if the subject prerequisites are met.

Students who have to take supplementary examinations or who have a mark withheld will not be permitted to enrol in the Summer program.

Students must apply to the Administrative Officer for enrolment in the Summer program on or before 31 October 1996. No application received after this date will be considered. Applications from students who are or become ineligible to enter the Summer program are automatically eliminated.

Lists will be placed on the Summer program noticeboards indicating both provisional
enrolment and final enrolment. Enrolment will be held on the first day of classes – Thursday 2 January 1997 and no proxy enrolments will be permitted.

**Computer laboratory within the Faculty**

Computers are available for student use at the Faculty of Law. Inquiries for booking the use of these machines should be directed to Andrew Mowbray, the Faculty’s Law Computer Consultant.

**Recommended reading prior to entry**

*A Guide to Legal Problem Solving for Law Students*, P Keyzer, Butterworths, or *A Career in Law*, Federation Press, may be purchased from the Co-op Bookshop, the Sydney Law Cooperative Bookshop, Butterworths or the Law Book Company.

**Graduate Employment and Summer Clerkship programs**

Students wishing to apply to enter the programs must do so in their penultimate year of study. The Faculty of Law participates in the Graduate Employment and Summer Clerkship programs conducted by many of the law schools in NSW in conjunction with the major Sydney law firms and government departments. Many of the firms will only employ graduates through the programs.

The application closing date for the programs is normally set in May/June of each year, and interested students are advised to watch the noticeboards because the deadlines imposed are strictly adhered to. Ian Ellis-Jones is the Academic Coordinator to be contacted with regard to these programs.

**Assessment**

While assessment varies from subject to subject, students may be required to do one or more of the following: final examinations, informal examinations, take-home examinations, assignments, research work, class participation, moot, presentation of seminar papers or a *viva voce*.

Coordinating examiners will advise students of the mode of assessment for their subjects in their course outline and/or by notice on the noticeboard by the end of the third week of the semester.

**Lodgement of assignments**

Students who are handing in written work must submit it, with an assignment coversheet attached, in the assignment box located in the Law Faculty at Haymarket. The assignment box is cleared daily at 9.00 a.m. and assignments are stamped as arriving on the previous day. Assignments submitted by DX or by fax will not be accepted by the Faculty.

Students are required to retain a copy of any assignment lodged in the assignment box.

**Formal requirements**

Essays and other written work should be prepared in accordance with the guidelines laid down in the Faculty of Law’s *Guide to Essay Writing*, which may be obtained from the Faculty.

All work submitted for assessment should bear an assignment coversheet. These are available from the Law Faculty.

If required by the lecturer concerned, the work must be typed.

The work must be properly written with due regard to spelling, punctuation, grammar and syntax.

Unless otherwise instructed by the lecturer concerned, all written work should include footnotes or endnotes and a bibliography in the manner set out in the *Guide to Essay Writing*.

Any piece of written work which does not comply with these requirements may be:

- required to be rewritten in proper form;
- penalised in marks; or
- rejected without assessment.

**Late work**

Any work submitted after the date for submission may be penalised in marks or rejected without assessment.

**Plagiarism**

Where individual work is required for the purposes of assessment, the copying, unacknowledged use of, or reliance on the work of other individuals without acknowledgment is considered to be cheating/misconduct. The penalties imposed for cheating/misconduct or allowing work to be plagiarised are severe under the University rules and regulations.
Plagiarism is one of the most serious crimes in the academic community – it indicates an attempt by someone to pass off the words and/or ideas of another as their own. To take any but a few sequential words of another without acknowledgment is plagiarism and tantamount to cheating. It will be so treated in the Faculty of Law.

Experience shows that one of the most common ways for plagiarism to occur is when students work together. It is acknowledged by the academic staff that study groups are an efficient and beneficial method of learning – peer tuition is effective – but problems arise when it is extended into the assessment process. The Faculty expects, in fact demands, all assignments submitted to be the work of the person who is credited with the mark. It can be an extremely fine line between discussion of an essay topic with another and collaboration, but where comparisons of various students’ work indicate collaboration, this will be taken to be plagiarism and the Faculty policy will be invoked. (Faculty of Law Guide to Essay Writing 1994, pp 22-23).

Any acts of plagiarism will be penalised. Such penalties may include, depending upon the seriousness and nature of the offence:

• a requirement that the assignment be rewritten de novo;
• a penalty in the reduction of marks awarded to the work, which may include a reduction to zero, or a sharing of the mark awarded to the document among its apparent authors;
• a fail result in the subject concerned; and
• a referral of the matter to the Associate Dean or other appropriate body.

Weighted Average Mark (WAM)

The WAM will only be used by the Faculty for the determination of entry to the Summer program.

\[
\text{WAM} = \frac{\sum (CP \times \text{mark})}{\sum CP}
\]

Where \( CP = \) subject credit points (determined by Academic Board)

Mark = subject assessment (per cent)

Progression and acceleration policy

The following policy will apply to progression and acceleration.

Students will be permitted to enrol in subjects totalling up to 28 credit points per semester with the leave of the Associate Dean or nominee, if:

• there is no timetable clash;
• prerequisites and corequisites are satisfied;
• class size ceilings are not exceeded;
• the student’s academic record indicates he or she is capable of performing satisfactorily when accelerating; and
• the student can demonstrate that his or her work and other non-study commitments permit him or her to accelerate without detriment to his or her studies.

The Faculty of Law is unable to guarantee that there will be no timetable clash or no final examination clashes where students do not progress normally.

Exemptions

Subject to the approval of the Faculty Board in Law, it is possible for students to obtain exemptions for both law and non-law subjects.

Law subjects

Students may be able to obtain an exemption from a law subject if they are able to satisfy the Faculty Board that a comparable course of study has been successfully undertaken as an LLB subject within the Law Faculty of another recognised university. As a general rule, exemptions will not be given if the subject was studied more than six years ago. The period in the ‘six-year rule’ shall be calculated from the date on which the subject in which the exemption is sought was successfully completed, to when it is due to be undertaken in the Faculty of Law. However, the Faculty Board shall always retain a discretion to waive the strict application of the rule in cases where there is additional evidence of work or study experience. Indeed, in subjects where there have been significant recent changes in the law, an exemption may not be granted even though the subject was successfully completed less than six years ago.

The Faculty Board must be satisfied that the student has successfully completed a comparable subject elsewhere. To verify this,
the student must produce a transcript of his or her academic record and a copy of the relevant institution's handbook containing a detailed description of the subject, together with the reading guide that was current at the time of study.

Exemption for law subjects will only be granted to students who have studied law in a recognised law school. Students who have studied law through the Law Extension Committee of the Supreme Court will not be granted exemptions.

Non-law subjects

It is possible to obtain exemptions for non-law electives if students have completed a degree, diploma or associate diploma course from a recognised tertiary institution.

The maximum exemptions that can be granted on the basis of having completed a course are as follows:

- a degree course (three years full time) – 24 credit points
- a diploma course (three years full time) – 18 credit points
- an Associate Diploma course (two years full time) – 12 credit points

Students wishing to study non-law electives within their Law degree, in either other faculties of the University or within a degree course at another university, may be granted approval to undertake up to 12 credit points. Formal application to do so must be made in writing to the Faculty Board in Law.

Partially completed courses

No exemptions can be sought for a partially completed diploma or associate diploma course.

Students entering the Faculty of Law with a partially completed degree, either as transfer students from another faculty of the University or from another university, may be granted approval to undertake up to 12 credit points. Formal application to do so must be made in writing to the Faculty Board in Law.

In addition, exemption is granted to holders of the following:

- Diploma in Criminology (DipCrimSyd): exemption granted – 76012 (Criminology) + six credit points of unspecified electives
- Diploma in Labour Relations and The Law (DipLabRelSyd): exemption granted – 76015 (Labour Law) + six credit points of unspecified electives

Students who are seeking exemptions should complete an Application for Exemptions form, which is available from Administration. It is recommended that all students seeking an exemption should make an application early in the course. Inquiries should be directed to the Undergraduate Office, Faculty of Law.

Course completion

Students deemed to have completed the requirements for the degree may obtain a letter from the Registrar to this effect, on the afternoon of the day the Examination Review Committee meets if requested. Alternatively, letters stating successful completion will be posted out to students after this date.

Honours

It will be possible for students to gain an award with Honours in the Law degrees or the Law component of combined or double degrees. The LLB degree is awarded with Honours, and does not require an additional Honours year. To this end, the Research Project, which is a necessary requirement, must be undertaken as an elective subject of six credit points within the degree. This subject forms part of the credit points required for degree completion, 192 for the full-time or part-time degree, 144 for combined or double degrees.

Application to undertake a Research Project must be made at least one month prior to enrolling in the subject. Students should make an appointment to see the coordinator to discuss the procedure that must be followed. As a research project normally takes longer than a semester to complete, students are advised to enrol in the subject in their third last semester of study, particularly if they intend taking the legal practice major in their final semester.

The Honours Regulations are set out below:

1. Awards

1.1 Awards of the Law degree or the Law component of a combined or double degree shall be classified as follows:

(a) degree (with First Class Honours);
(b) degree (with Second Class Honours); and
(c) degree
1.2 Award of the degree with Second Class Honours shall not be graded.

2. Requirements of Honours
2.1 To qualify for an award of the degree with Honours a student shall:
(a) successfully complete the subject 76040 Research Project;
(b) obtain an Honours mark, calculated in accordance with the formula ‘Sum of All’ (Law subject credit points x mark) divisible by the ‘sum of all Law subject credit points’ such that
   (i) for First Class Honours – 75 per cent
   (ii) for Second Class Honours – 65 per cent
(c) not fail any subject after the first semester of study;
(d) successfully complete not less than 96 credit points of Law subjects within the Faculty of Law;
(e) for the purpose of the calculation in (b), students may discount up to six of their worst subjects provided that at least 12 UTS LLB subjects are included in the calculation; and
(f) a student’s Honours mark shall include the mark obtained by the student in the subject Research Project notwithstanding that such mark might be one of their worst subjects.

2.2 In exceptional circumstances the Faculty Board in Law may modify or dispense with the requirements of Regulation 2.1(c) and (d).

The University medal
The University may award a medal to students who have achieved outstanding academic merit throughout their undergraduate degree course. The medal awarded within the Bachelor of Laws program is to the student achieving the highest marks at First Class Honours level.

Regulations of the Faculty of Law
The following regulations relating to Research Projects and Summer school refer only to the Bachelor of Laws program in the Faculty of Law.

Research project regulations
1. The regulations apply to the following elective subject 76040 Research Project:
2. A student undertaking a research project is required to demonstrate:
   (a) a high level of understanding of the law relevant to the topic;
   (b) the capacity to research and analyse legal material;
   (c) the ability to use research tools and skills; and
   (d) the ability to present the results of the research in a coherent and comprehensive form.
3. A student shall not complete more than one research project.
4. Assessment is based on a dissertation to be submitted by students which will normally be expected to lie within the following range:
   Research Project: 12,000–15,000 words.
5. Where research related to research projects has been done for another purpose either in the Faculty of Law or elsewhere, full disclosure of that prior research must be made at the time the topic is submitted for approval. If the topic is approved notwithstanding such prior research, then that research shall not form part of the work completed for the research project and shall be excluded from the final assessment. The student shall provide further information concerning that research as may be requested by the Supervisor, the examiners or the Subject Coordinator.
6. The examiners of research projects may require the student to undergo a *viva voce* examination, in which case the *viva voce* shall form part of the assessment of the subject.

7. The Faculty Board in Law has ultimate control over all aspects of research projects. Any student, the Subject Coordinator or the Associate Dean has the right to approach the Board on any issue arising out of these regulations, a research project or assessment.

8. There shall be a Subject Coordinator for research projects who shall be appointed at the first Faculty Board meeting in the Faculty of Law each year and shall hold office until the first Faculty Board meeting the following year. During the absence of the Subject Coordinator, the Director of Undergraduate Programs or Associate Dean may act in his or her stead.

9. A student may enrol in the subject Research Project only if that student has:
   (a) successfully completed Stages 1–8 of the part-time program; and
   (b) successfully completed any core subject or elective subject relevant to the topic.

10. A student wishing to undertake a research project shall submit a written proposal to the Subject Coordinator on the form available from Administration. The proposal shall include the name of the topic of the proposed research project and the name of the Supervisor and must be signed by the Supervisor. Copies of these proposals shall be circulated by the Subject Coordinator to all members of the full-time academic staff of the Faculty of Law and, if no objection to the application is received by the Subject Coordinator within seven days of such circulation, the amendment is deemed to be approved.

12. A student is required to enrol in the Research Project subject no later than the beginning of the semester following that in which the Subject Coordinator or the Faculty Board approved the proposed research project.

13. (a) Supervisors have the day-to-day control and supervision of research projects and students are required to meet with their supervisors regularly.

   (b) Any amendments to the research project proposal may be approved by the Supervisor if the project remains within the same substantial area as previously approved. However, any substantial amendments to the student's approved proposal shall be proposed in writing to the Supervisor and Subject Coordinator. Copies of the proposed amendment shall be circulated by the Subject Coordinator to all members of the Faculty's full-time academic staff and if no objection to the application is received within seven days of such circulation, the amendment is deemed to be approved.

14. A research project shall normally be taken over one semester and the dissertation shall be lodged with the Subject Coordinator not later than 5.00 p.m. on the Friday of the 15th week of the semester.

   Upon the student's written request the Associate Dean may, after consultation with the student's Supervisor and the Subject Coordinator, grant the student an extension of time for the submission of the dissertation or permit the subject to extend over more than one semester.

15. The dissertation must comply with the following format rules:

   (a) Two copies of the dissertation shall be presented. One of these copies will be returned to the student after examination.

   (b) The dissertation shall be written in English in good quality typescript on one side of the paper only. In the body of the dissertation, one-and-one-half spacing is preferred, but double-spacing is permissible. Single spacing may only be used for appendices, footnotes and quotations.
28 UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

(c) The paper used shall be good quality medium weight white stock, sufficiently opaque for normal reading.

(d) The size of the paper shall be ISO A4 (297 mm x 210 mm).

(e) The margins on each sheet shall be not less than 40 mm on the left-hand side, and 20 mm on the right-hand side, top and bottom.

(f) Both copies of the dissertation shall be accompanied by an abstract of not more than 400 words.

(g) Both copies of the dissertation shall be presented in a permanent and legible form and if not bound, then suitable for future binding.

(h) Each copy of the dissertation shall be enclosed in a stiff cover.

16. For the research project, there shall be two examiners, appointed by the Faculty Board. If there are any unresolved differences of opinion on any matter relevant to a student’s assessment such differences shall be resolved by an umpire appointed by the Associate Dean.

17. Prior to final assessment of a research project the examiners may require the student to rewrite and resubmit the dissertation in whole or in part and in such a case the examiners shall provide details of the parts of the dissertation that require amendment, and their reasons for requiring such amendment. When a student is required to rewrite and resubmit the dissertation that student shall be permitted to extend the subject over two semesters and shall re-enrol in the subject for a second semester.

Regulations for Summer program in Law

1. Time
The Summer program in Law will consist of eight teaching weeks in January and February 1997.

2. Enrolment
2.1 A student may make application by the end of October prior to the Summer program in Law to the Associate Dean for enrolment in the Summer program in Law.

2.2 The Associate Dean may approve an application for enrolment if the Dean is satisfied that the student’s previous academic performance is satisfactory. Without prejudice to the provisions of Regulation 2.3, a student’s previous academic performance will normally be regarded as not satisfactory where the student’s WAM, as determined by the Faculty in the preceding Autumn semester, is less than 55.

2.3 A student may request and be granted a review of any refusal of enrolment by the Associate Dean. The review will be conducted by a committee nominated by the Associate Dean and approved by the Faculty Board.

2.4 Approval of enrolment shall be at the Associate Dean’s discretion and shall be conditional upon the student passing any prerequisite prior to the commencement of the Summer program and upon there being sufficient places in the Summer program available and the student passing all subjects in which the student is enrolled in the Spring semester immediately prior to the Summer program.

2.5 A student may withdraw from the Summer program by notice in writing to the Associate Dean by the HECS census date or, with the approval of the Associate Dean, at a later date.

3. Administration
The Associate Dean may from time to time determine maximum and minimum sizes of classes for each subject offered in the Summer program. If the minimum size is not reached in a subject the Associate Dean may cancel that subject.
Bachelor of Laws

Course code: LLO

Course objectives
The objective of the Bachelor of Laws course is to enable students to reach a stage of creativity at which they have sufficient knowledge and sufficient ability to seek their own solutions to legal problems – solutions which they can justify in legal terms by using the legal materials at their disposal in a professional way.

Australia has a highly complex legal system and, as society has developed, so has the role of the lawyer. The range of knowledge and skills which lawyers now require is extensive. Today’s lawyers are increasingly called upon to act as negotiators to settle matters, and to advise and counsel parties. The function of the lawyer also includes foreseeing problems and preventing the incident of disputation, as well as resolving disputes when they cannot be avoided. The course is concerned with the total range of functions of lawyers in the community. A preventive emphasis will also be apparent in the teaching of the various subjects throughout the course. Consideration will be given to how people can organise their affairs so as to anticipate and avoid potential disputes. In this regard, consideration will be given to the application of more than one and sometimes conflicting rules to a particular set of facts.

The primary object is not to produce specialists in any particular field of law. Although a degree of specialisation is allowed for in the provision of elective subjects, the view taken is that specialisation is something which comes later. The aim of the Law course is to provide a basis upon which subsequent specialisation can be built.

The subjects have been selected on the basis of two criteria: to provide (a) an overview of the legal system as a whole, and (b) an opportunity for the student to practise legal skills in differing contexts. The subjects are introductions, not to the law as a whole, but to the relevant branch of the law. They are designed to provide an understanding of the conceptual framework involved, the development of these concepts and a consideration of areas of current controversy. It is in the last area that the opportunity will be provided for students to develop their skill in the handling of legal material and thus reach the stage of independent legal creativity.

Course structure
The duration of the LLB course is four years in the full-time attendance mode and six years in the part-time attendance mode. The course is arranged in stages on a semester basis.

The Autumn semester normally commences in early March and the Spring semester commences in early August.

The overall structure has two components – the core and elective subjects, which include an optional legal practice major.

(a) Core subjects (96 credit points)

The core of 14 subjects satisfies the Priestley requirements. The new core is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>CP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Legal Process and History</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Research</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Contract</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Tort</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Constitutional Law</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Property</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Property</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Law</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Law</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity and Trusts</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Evidence</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practice and Procedure</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) Elective subjects (up to 96 credit points)

Depending upon their course of study, students must take up to 96 credit points of elective subjects. It is anticipated that for most students this will include 24 credit points of legal practice.

From time to time, the Faculty Board will consider new electives devised to meet emerging legal developments or fresh areas of study.

Resources permitting, an array of electives will be made available (all of six-credit-point value) drawn from the following list:

- Administration of Criminal Justice
- Advanced Administrative Law
- Advanced Company Law
- Advanced Conflict of Laws
- Advanced Constitutional Law
- Advanced Contracts
- Advanced Criminal Law
Advanced Family Law
Advanced Public Law
Advanced Taxation Law
Citizenship and Immigration Law
Communications Law
Comparative Law A
Comparative Law B
Conflict of Laws
Criminology
Deceptive Trade Practices and Product Liability
Dispute Resolution
Environmental Law
Family Law
Finance Law
Human Rights
Industrial and Intellectual Property
Industrial Law
Insolvency
International Economic Law
International Trade Law
Jessup International Moot
Jurisprudence
Labour Law
Land Dealings
Law and Computers
Law and Medicine
Law and Natural Resources
Law of Insurance
Legal Ethics and Trust Accounts
Local Government Law
Moot
Public International Law
Restrictive Trade Practices
Revenue Law
Sale of Goods
Social Security Law
Strata Titles and Community Schemes
Succession
Transport Law - Selected Problems
Women and the Law

(c) Legal practice major (24 credit points)
The legal practice major integrates a course of Practical Legal Training into the undergraduate law degree. It is an option which may be taken by students in their final semester of study, in place of four elective law subjects (24cp). It is the equivalent of Stage 1 of the Law Society of NSW's Professional Program which is conducted by the College of Law. It comprises five subjects and is taught over 15 weeks from 9.00 a.m. - 5.00 p.m. Mondays to Fridays. These same subjects will be taught to law graduates who wish to complete the Graduate Certificate in Legal Practice offered by the postgraduate area of the Faculty of Law. Undergraduate students may elect to study the first five legal practice subjects contained within the new Graduate Certificate in Legal Practice. A student who completes them as part of the undergraduate degree program will receive advanced standing in the new Graduate Certificate in Continuing Legal Practice. In the undergraduate context, this group of five subjects forms the optional legal practice major (Practical Legal Training – PLT) of 24 credit points:

75400 Legal Skills and Advocacy 6cp
75401 Litigation 4cp
75402 Property Transactions 4cp
75403 Commercial and Estate Practice 4cp
75404 Legal Accounting and Professional Responsibility 6cp

(d) Non-law electives
Because of program constraints, joint and combined degree students will not be able to undertake non-law electives.

Law students may study up to 24 credit points of non-law electives. Students will be required to obtain the permission of the Associate Dean (or nominee) if they wish to enrol in non-law subjects offered by other faculties of the University or other universities.

In addition to seeking the approval of the Associate Dean, it will be necessary to approach the faculty or institution in which the non-law subjects are to be studied to obtain approval, and also to ensure that any local prerequisite or corequisite requirements are satisfied.

1 These electives are recommended if the student intends to practise as a solicitor or barrister, or undertake the PLT major.
## Course program

### Full-time attendance mode

The course structure is as follows. Credit-point values are shown. Timetable constraints may require attendance at daytime and evening classes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70113 Legal Process and History</td>
<td>10cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70217 Criminal Law</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70105 Legal Research</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70211 Law of Contract</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70311 Law of Tort</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70616 Federal Constitutional Law</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 3</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70318 Personal Property</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70317 Real Property</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76xxx Elective subject 1</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76xxx Elective subject 2</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 4</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70617 Administrative Law</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70417 Corporate Law</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 5</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70516 Equity and Trusts</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76xxx Elective subject 3</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76xxx Elective subject 4</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 6</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71216 Law of Evidence</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71005 Practice and Procedure</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 7</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71116 Remedies</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76xxx Elective subject 8</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 8</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76xxx Elective subject 9</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76xxx Elective subject 10</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76xxx Elective subject 11</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76xxx Elective subject 12</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 9</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76xxx Elective subject 5</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76xxx Elective subject 6</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 10</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76xxx Elective subject 7</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 11</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76xxx Elective subject 11</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 12</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Legal practice major (PLT)</td>
<td>24cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four Law electives</td>
<td>24cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part-time attendance mode

Timetable constraints may require attendance at daytime and evening classes. The course structure is as follows.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70113 Legal Process and History</td>
<td>10cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70105 Legal Research</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7017 Criminal Law</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70211 Law of Contract</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 3</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70311 Law of Tort</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70616 Federal Constitutional Law</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 4</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70317 Real Property</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70318 Personal Property</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 5</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70417 Corporate Law</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70617 Administrative Law</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 6</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70516 Equity and Trusts</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76xxx Elective subject 1</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 7</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71005 Practice and Procedure</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 8</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71216 Law of Evidence</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71116 Remedies</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 9</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76xxx Elective subject 2</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76xxx Elective subject 3</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 10</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76xxx Elective subject 4</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 11</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76xxx Elective subject 5</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage 12</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Legal practice major (PLT)</td>
<td>24cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four Law electives</td>
<td>24cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DOUBLE DEGREES

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws

Course code: LL02

This double degree (two testamurs) is of five years’ duration and students undertake studies full time with classes held during the day and evening. The program will allow students the option of undertaking a Practical Legal Training (legal practice) major as part of their undergraduate studies. Subsequently, graduates will be able to proceed, subject to the availability of places, into the Graduate Certificate in Continuing Legal Practice to complete the remaining component of the PLT requirements.

Alternatively, students may choose to complete their undergraduate degree from the choice of electives and delay PLT studies for up to two years, or even to forego such studies completely. Applicants and students who decide on this latter course must realise that, under the current rules of the Legal Practitioners Admission (LPA) Board, upon graduation they will not be able to practise as a solicitor or barrister in NSW unless they are able to demonstrate substantial legal experience to the satisfaction of the LPA Board.

The Chartered Institute of Company Secretaries in Australia is the professional association for 9,500 company secretaries and other corporate managers in Australia. It is also the Australian Division of the International Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators to which its Australian members also belong.

Special arrangements exist between the University and the Institute under which Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws students who have passed the University’s examinations in four prescribed units can satisfy the Institute’s full academic membership requirements without the need to sit the Institute’s two qualifying examinations.

During the course of their studies, students are encouraged to become student members of the Institute.

For details of the prescribed subjects and student membership, contact Michael Adams on 9514 5418. Alternatively, contact Dr John Nelson, National Education Manager, Chartered Institute of Company Secretaries, GPO Box 1594, Sydney, NSW 2001, or telephone toll free on 1800 251 849.

Course program

As of 1997, students will be encouraged by the Faculty of Law to undertake the following course program. However, students, if they wish, can still seek approval to undertake the old program.

New program

Stage 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79202</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70105</td>
<td>Legal Research</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22105</td>
<td>Accounting A</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21125</td>
<td>International Business Environment</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25110</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26122</td>
<td>Quantitative Methods of Business</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stage 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70113</td>
<td>Legal Process and History</td>
<td>10cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70211</td>
<td>Law of Contract</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70217</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stage 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70311</td>
<td>Law of Tort</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70616</td>
<td>Federal Constitutional Law</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25308</td>
<td>Financial Markets</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22205</td>
<td>Accounting B</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stage 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70317</td>
<td>Real Property</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70318</td>
<td>Personal Property</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76xxx</td>
<td>Elective subject 1</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25314</td>
<td>Business Finance</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stage 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70417</td>
<td>Corporate Law</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70617</td>
<td>Administrative Law</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25209</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21130</td>
<td>Management and Organisations</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stage 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70516</td>
<td>Equity and Trusts</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76xxx</td>
<td>Elective subject 2</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24105</td>
<td>Marketing Principles</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2xxxx</td>
<td>BBus major subject</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stage 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71005</td>
<td>Practice and Procedure</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71216</td>
<td>Law of Evidence</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2xxxx</td>
<td>BBus major subject</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2xxxx</td>
<td>BBus major subject</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stage 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71116</td>
<td>Remedies</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76xxx</td>
<td>Elective subject 3</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2xxxx</td>
<td>BBus major subject</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2xxxx</td>
<td>BBus major subject</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Old program

Stage 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70113</td>
<td>Legal Process and History</td>
<td>10cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70105</td>
<td>Legal Research</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22105</td>
<td>Accounting A</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21125</td>
<td>International Business Environment</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stage 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70217</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70211</td>
<td>Law of Contract</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25110</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26122</td>
<td>Quantitative Methods of Business</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stage 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70311</td>
<td>Law of Tort</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70616</td>
<td>Federal Constitutional Law</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25308</td>
<td>Financial Markets</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22205</td>
<td>Accounting B</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stage 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70318</td>
<td>Personal Property</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70317</td>
<td>Real Property</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76xxx</td>
<td>Elective subject 1</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25314</td>
<td>Business Finance</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79202</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stage 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70417</td>
<td>Corporate Law</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70617</td>
<td>Administrative Law</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25209</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21130</td>
<td>Management and Organisations</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stage 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70516</td>
<td>Equity and Trusts</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76xxx</td>
<td>Elective subject 2</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24106</td>
<td>Marketing Principles</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2xxxxx</td>
<td>BBus major subject</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stage 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71005</td>
<td>Practice and Procedure</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71216</td>
<td>Law of Evidence</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2xxxxx</td>
<td>BBus major subject</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2xxxxx</td>
<td>BBus major subject</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stage 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71116</td>
<td>Remedies</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76xxx</td>
<td>Elective subject 3</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
able to demonstrate substantial legal experience to the satisfaction of the LPA Board.

An important component within the Bachelor of Computing Science involves industrial experience over one semester – Computing Science staff will assist and advise students in obtaining suitable placements.

Course program

| Stage 1       | 70113 Legal Process and History 10cp |
| 31415 Principles of Software Development A 6cp |
| 31417 Computing Practice 6cp |
| Stage 2       | 70217 Criminal Law 6cp |
| 70211 Law of Contract 8cp |
| 31425 Principles of Software Development B 6cp |
| 31429 Procedural Programming 6cp |
| Stage 3       | 70311 Law of Tort 8cp |
| 70616 Federal Constitutional Law 8cp |
| 31414 Information Systems 6cp |
| 31416 Computer Systems Architecture 6cp |
| Stage 4       | 70318 Personal Property 4cp |
| 70337 Real Property 8cp |
| 31424 Systems Modelling 6cp |
| 31428 Quantitative Modelling 6cp |
| Stage 5       | 70617 Administrative Law 8cp |
| 70417 Corporate Law 8cp |
| 31436 Systems Software and Networks 8cp |
| 31434 Database Design 6cp |
| Stage 6       | 70516 Equity and Trusts 8cp |
| 76xxx Elective subject 1 6cp |
| 31444 Systems Design and Development 10cp |
| Stage 7       | 71216 Law of Evidence 6cp |
| 71005 Practice and Procedure 4cp |
| 76xxx Elective subject 2 6cp |
| 76xxx Elective subject 3 6cp |
| 31455 Software Development Case Study 5cp |
| Stage 8       | 71116 Remedies 6cp |
| 76xxx Elective subject 4 6cp |
| 31455 Software Development Case Study (cont.) 5cp |

1 These subjects may be replaced by Computing Science electives, with the approval of the Head of the School of Computing Sciences.

COMBINED DEGREES

The Law Faculty offers combined degrees (one testamur) with the Faculty of Science (BSc LLB); the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences (BA LLB); and the Institute for International Studies (LLB BA). The degrees are of five years' duration and students undertake studies full time with classes held throughout the day and evening. Each program will allow students the option to undertake a Practical Legal Training (legal practice) major as part of their undergraduate studies. Subsequently, graduates will be able to proceed, subject to the availability of places, into the Graduate Certificate in Continuing Legal Practice to complete the remaining component of the PLT requirements.

Alternatively, students may choose to complete their undergraduate degree from the choice of electives and delay PLT studies for up to two years, or even to forego such studies completely. Applicants and students who decide on this latter course must realise that, under the current rules of the Legal Practitioners Admission (LPA) Board, upon graduation they will not be able to practise as legal practitioners in NSW unless they are able to demonstrate substantial legal experience to the satisfaction of the LPA Board.
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws

Course code: LL05

The Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws is offered jointly with the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences. The course is five years' duration (full-time) and satisfies the academic requirements of the Supreme Court of NSW for admission purposes. For admission as a barrister, two additional optional Skills subjects must be completed. The program will allow students the option to undertake a Practical Legal Training (legal practice) major as part of their undergraduate studies. Subsequently, graduates will be able to proceed, subject to availability of places, into the Graduate Certificate in Continuing Legal Practice to complete the remaining component of the Practical Legal Training (PLT) requirements. Alternatively, students may choose to delay PLT studies for up to two years, or even to forego such studies completely. Students who decide on this latter course must realise that, under the current rules of the Legal Practitioners Admission (LPA) Board, they will not be able to practise as legal practitioners in NSW unless they are able to demonstrate substantial legal experience to the satisfaction of the LPA Board.

Students are enrolled in the Faculty of Law and are required to complete 240 credit points: 96 credit points in Arts and 144 credit points in Law. They are awarded one degree and therefore receive one testamur on graduation.

Course structure

The course consists of 10 stages, each of one semester's duration.

The sequence for the Law subjects is based on a core curriculum, which students are required to study in the sequence indicated below. The Arts component provides choices for students at all stages and will be studied in the sequences established by those student choices. Students will be required to build their own program of Arts studies within the following parameters:

1. Students must take at least 22 credit points in foundation studies, 48 credit points in a major study and up to 26 credit points in other studies (with up to 12 credit points available from faculties other than Humanities and Social Sciences and Law if desired).

2. Approximately 24 credit points should be attempted each semester.

3. Foundation studies should be taken at the start of the course, and completed by the end of Stage 3 or no later than the end of Stage 4.

4. Students should commence the major at the earliest possible time in the course, that is, Stage 2 or 3, after completion of foundation studies subjects which are prerequisites for the various majors.

Foundation studies

Students will take at least 24 credit points with at least 6 credit points from each of the three groups of subjects below by the end of the third semester. The aim of the foundation studies is to introduce a range of ideas and intellectual approaches from the broadly defined arts/social sciences as a basis for: (i) exploration of issues of social concern and public interest; (ii) development of intellectual skills; and (iii) choice of areas to study in-depth.

Group A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52107</td>
<td>History of Ideas</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52108</td>
<td>Politics and Political Institutions</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52109</td>
<td>Culture, History and Society</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52111</td>
<td>Contemporary Australia</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55860</td>
<td>Information Science 1: Foundations of Information Science</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56955</td>
<td>Communication 1</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55864</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54100</td>
<td>Word and Text</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54101</td>
<td>Sound and Image</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54103</td>
<td>Communication Environments</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major study

A major is a sequence of subjects to a total of at least 48 credit points, which falls within a distinct and well-defined field of study. Several of the majors are interdisciplinary.

A major requires students to complete a minimum of 6 credit points and a maximum of 12 credit points at 100 Level; a minimum of 12 credit points at 200 Level; and a minimum of 12 credit points at 300 Level.

Entry to 200 Level subjects requires completion of prerequisites at 100 Level; entry to 300 Level subjects requires completion of 200 Level subjects and so on.
The majors offered in the Bachelor of Arts are:

- Aboriginal Studies
- Social, Political and Historical Studies
- Multicultural Studies
- Communication and Cultural Industries
- Information
- Communication
- Cultural Studies

Full details of the Arts majors and electives are contained in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Handbook.

### Typical full-time program

#### Year 1

**Stage 1 – Autumn**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70113</td>
<td>Legal Process and History</td>
<td>10cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70105</td>
<td>Legal Research</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stage 2 – Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70211</td>
<td>Law of Contract</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70217</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 2

**Stage 3 – Autumn**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70311</td>
<td>Law of Tort</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70616</td>
<td>Federal Constitutional Law</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stage 4 – Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70317</td>
<td>Real Property</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70318</td>
<td>Personal Property</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 3

**Stage 5 – Autumn**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70417</td>
<td>Corporate Law</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70617</td>
<td>Administrative Law</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stage 6 – Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70516</td>
<td>Equity and Trusts</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76xxx</td>
<td>Elective subject 1</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 4

**Stage 7 – Autumn**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71005</td>
<td>Practice and Procedure</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71216</td>
<td>Law of Evidence</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stage 8 – Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71116</td>
<td>Remedies</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76xxx</td>
<td>Elective subject 3</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 5

**Stage 9 – Autumn**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76xxx</td>
<td>Elective subject 4</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stage 10 – Spring**

- Legal practice major (PLT)
- Four Law electives 24cp

### Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Arts in International Studies

**Course code: LL07**

The Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Arts in International Studies degree is offered jointly by the Faculty of Law and the Institute for International Studies. The degree provides full-time study for students wishing to obtain a professional qualification that satisfies the basic academic requirements of the Supreme Court of NSW for admission as a legal practitioner. A single testamur of LLB BA (International Studies) is awarded. The program is designed for students who wish to obtain an international perspective and expertise to enable them to work overseas, provide specialised legal services to Australian ethnic communities, and satisfy the demand in firms for legal practitioners who can act for foreign investors.

In addition to pursuing the full program of the Bachelor of Laws, students are required to follow a major – a country or region of specialisation – in the International Studies program. Students study language and culture for at least two years in Sydney, and this is followed by a period of study overseas. In 1997
the available majors are Argentina, Chile, China, Croatia, France, Germany, Greece, Indonesia, Italy, Japan, Latin America, Malaysia, Poland, Russia, Serbia, Slovenia, South China, Spain, Taiwan, Thailand and Ukraine.

Students are admitted to the combined degree program with no guarantee of entry to a particular major, although every effort is made in trying to meet students' preferences. The Institute reserves the right to allocate students' majors according to its resources and arrangements with overseas universities.

The France, Germany and Italy majors are restricted to students who have successfully completed French, German or Italian at HSC level (excluding Z courses) as appropriate to their specialisation. The Greece, Poland, Russia, Serbia, Slovenia and Ukraine majors are restricted to students with a sound working knowledge of the language of their specialisation. There is no prior language requirement for students undertaking any of the other majors.

All students are required to complete four consecutive semesters of study of language and culture before proceeding to In-country Study. There are different classes available for students with different levels of language proficiency. The costs of tuition and travel are borne by UTS for the two semesters spent overseas on In-country Study. Students are required to cover the cost of their living expenses, which may be high if they are studying in Argentina, Japan, Taiwan, Hong Kong, France or Germany.

Course structure

| Stage 1 | |
| 70113 Legal Process and History | 10cp |
| 70105 Legal Research | 4cp |
| 77600 International Legal Studies | 8cp |

| Stage 2 | |
| 70217 Criminal Law | 6cp |
| 70211 Law of Contract | 8cp |
| 976xxx Contemporary Society | 8cp |

| Stage 3 | |
| 70311 Law of Tort | 8cp |
| 70616 Federal Constitutional Law | 8cp |
| 971xxx Language and Culture 1 | 8cp |

| Stage 4 | |
| 70317 Real Property | 8cp |
| 70318 Personal Property | 4cp |
| 76xxx Elective subject 1 | 6cp |
| 972xxx Language and Culture 2 | 8cp |

| Stage 5 | |
| 70417 Corporate Law | 8cp |
| 70617 Administrative Law | 8cp |
| 973xxx Language and Culture 3 | 8cp |

| Stage 6 | |
| 70516 Equity and Trusts | 8cp |
| 76xxx Elective subject 2 | 6cp |
| 974xxx Language and Culture 4 | 8cp |

| Stage 7 | |
| 977xxx In-country Study 1 | 24cp |

| Stage 8 | |
| 978xxx In-country Study 2 | 24cp |

| Stage 9 | |
| 71005 Practice and Procedure | 4cp |
| 71116 Remedies | 6cp |
| 71216 Law of Evidence | 6cp |
| 76xxx Elective subject 3 | 6cp |
| 76xxx Elective subject 4 | 6cp |

| Stage 10 | |
| Legal practice major (PLT) or Four Law electives | 24cp |

Further details of International Studies subjects may be found in the Institute for International Studies Handbook. Queries regarding the International Studies component of the course should be addressed to the Institute itself on 9514 1574.
Combined degree students are required to confirm, during the University enrolment period, the subjects they intend to take for the year with the Institute at 9 Broadway on the City campus (next door to the Co-op Bookshop).

**Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws**

**Course code: LL04**

The Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws program is offered jointly by the Faculty of Science and the Faculty of Law. The degree provides full-time study for students wishing to obtain a professional qualification that satisfies the basic academic requirements of the Supreme Court of NSW for admission as a legal practitioner. The program is designed for students seeking to acquire an understanding of basic science theory together with an understanding of laboratory methodology. A single testamentor of BSc LLB is awarded.

**Course program and attendance pattern**

All subjects are taught over one semester. Students attend approximately 17 hours of lectures and seminars per week. Students may be required to attend evening classes. The degree requires five years' full-time attendance for completion. The LLB component is available at both Pass and Honours levels and includes an optional major in legal practice.

**Stage 1**

- 70113 Legal Process and History 10cp
- 70105 Legal Research 4cp
- 66013 Geology 1 5cp
- 65013 Chemistry 1 5cp

**Stage 2**

- 70217 Criminal Law 6cp
- 70211 Law of Contract 8cp
- 65025 Chemistry 2 5cp
- 33171 Science Mathematics 1 4cp

**Stage 3**

- 70311 Law of Tort 8cp
- 70616 Federal Constitutional Law 8cp
- 68081 Physics 1 5cp
- 33172 Science Mathematics 2 3cp
- 60301 Treatment of Scientific Data 3cp

**Stage 4**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Subject Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70318</td>
<td>Personal Property</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70317</td>
<td>Real Property</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76xxx</td>
<td>Elective subject 1</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66404</td>
<td>Resource Management</td>
<td>3cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67201</td>
<td>Materials Science 1</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stage 5**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Subject Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70417</td>
<td>Corporate Law</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70617</td>
<td>Administrative Law</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91389</td>
<td>Biology 1</td>
<td>5cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67302</td>
<td>Polymers 1</td>
<td>3cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stage 6**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Subject Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70516</td>
<td>Equity and Trusts</td>
<td>8cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76xxx</td>
<td>Elective subject 2</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91390</td>
<td>Biology 2</td>
<td>5cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68082</td>
<td>Physics 2</td>
<td>5cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stage 7**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Subject Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71216</td>
<td>Law of Evidence</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71005</td>
<td>Practice and Procedure</td>
<td>4cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66xxx</td>
<td>Science electives</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stage 8**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Subject Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71116</td>
<td>Remedies</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76xxx</td>
<td>Elective subject 3</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66xxx</td>
<td>Science electives</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stage 9**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Subject Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76xxx</td>
<td>Elective subject 4</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66xxx</td>
<td>Science electives</td>
<td>19cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stage 10**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Legal practice major (PLT)</td>
<td>24cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Four Law electives</td>
<td>24cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bachelor of Laws in Australian Indigenous Law

Course code: LL08

This combined degree (one testamur) will be introduced in 1997 in full-time and part-time modes. The Bachelor of Laws in Australian Indigenous Law (LLB/Indigenous LLB) offers students from Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities the opportunity to gain a qualification tailored to their needs and aspirations, which also satisfies the basic academic requirements of the Supreme Court of NSW for admission as a legal practitioner.

The program will allow students the option of undertaking a Practical Legal Training (legal practice) major as part of their undergraduate studies. Subsequently, graduates will be able to proceed, subject to the availability of places, into the Graduate Certificate in Continuing Legal Practice to complete the remaining component of the PLT requirements.

Alternatively, students may choose to complete their undergraduate degree from the choice of electives and delay PLT studies for up to two years, or even forego such studies completely. Applicants and students who decide on this latter course must realise that, under the current rules of the Legal Practitioners Admission (LPA) Board, upon graduation they will not be able to practise as a solicitor or barrister in NSW unless they are able to demonstrate substantial legal experience to the satisfaction of the LPA Board.

UNDERGRADUATE SUPPLY PROGRAMS

The Faculty of Law presents 'supply' Law courses – that is, studies in various strands of the law for students who are not aiming for a legal qualification, but who wish to become familiar with the law as it affects their chosen profession. Through its Supply program, the Faculty of Law presents courses to students in the Faculties of Business, Engineering, Nursing and Science.

Why is an understanding of the law important?

Increasingly, the modern environment requires an understanding of legal issues. Many areas are governed by complicated laws and regulations. The purpose of the Supply program is to foster an awareness of the role of law as a key strategic tool; to equip potential executives with the knowledge to deal with the legal aspects of their particular profession. It is inevitable that anyone in a responsible position in a profession, commerce or the public service will need to develop a specialist knowledge of particular branches of the law. The breach of a key legal provision could result in an otherwise advantageous arrangement being rendered totally ineffective, or worse, being penalised.

As well as undertaking 'core' law subjects as part of their major, Bachelor of Business students have the opportunity to select a Law sub-major – Business, Insolvency, Taxation or Foundations in Law. The Law sub-majors are designed to help students develop the knowledge and skills necessary to recognise legal pitfalls and to react appropriately. Students are, of course, also taught to utilise the law to achieve legitimate success. This is particularly true in the accounting and management professions.

Sub-major in Business Law

As can be seen from the list of units offered, the Business Law sub-major affords students a wide range of areas to choose from. It should be noted, however, that not all subjects listed will be offered each semester. Units offered in the Business Law sub-major include:

- 79659 Advanced Commercial Law 6cp
- 79366 Banking Law 6cp
- 79365 Company Law 6cp
- 79660 Environmental Law in Business 6cp
- 79270 Industrial and Labour Law 6cp
Sub-major in Insolvency Law
The Insolvency Law sub-major covers both personal bankruptcy and corporate external administration, and offers a sequence of subjects in which theoretical and practical issues are dealt with concurrently to foster an environment in which the efficacy of the legal and accounting theory and insolvency practice are examined.

Students will study the following four units:
79161 Introduction to Insolvency Law 6cp
79162 Corporate Insolvency and Administration 6cp
79163 Business Bankruptcy 6cp
79610 Accounting for Insolvency (to be the responsibility of the School of Accounting) 6cp

Sub-major in Taxation Law
The Taxation Law sub-major offers an integrated sequence of subjects enabling students to specialise in this important area of law, applicable to the business and public sectors of Australia and its international relationships. Taxation is the ultimate interface of law, accounting and business enterprises, and always requires specialist knowledge.

Students will select four units from the following:
79666 International Aspects of Australian Taxation Law 6cp
79667 Indirect Taxation 6cp
79411 Advanced Companies and Securities Law 6cp
either
or
79411 Advanced Companies and Securities Law 6cp

Sub-major in Foundations in Law
This sub-major is for students enrolled in the Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws degree, and students considering transferring between the different degree programs.

Students are required to study the following Law degree subjects:
70211 Law of Contract 8cp
70311 Law of Tort 8cp
70317 Real Property 8cp

Undergraduate supply subjects
The following subjects are offered by the Faculty of Law to undergraduate students enrolled in Business, Engineering, Nursing and Science degrees.
79161 Introduction to Insolvency Law 6cp
79162 Corporate Insolvency and Administration 6cp
79211 Law for Marketing Management 6cp
79264 Securities Markets Regulation 6cp
79270 Industrial and Labour Law 6cp
79360 Insurance Contracts 6cp
79365 Company Law 6cp
79366 Banking Law 6cp
79370 Law and Contracts 3cp
79371 Legal Issues in Telecommunications 6cp
79403 Law and the Manager 6cp
79411 Advanced Companies and Securities Law 6cp
79462 Revenue Law 6cp
79502 Law and Finance 6cp
79603 International Business Law and Regulation 6cp
79662 Business Bankruptcy 6cp
79666 International Aspects of Australian Taxation Law 6cp
79667 Indirect Taxation 6cp
79001 Legal Issues and Disadvantaged Groups 3cp
79002 Legal Aspects of Human Reproduction and Child Protection 3cp
79003 Health Law 3cp
79990 Legal System 4cp
79991 Case Study (Forensic Science) 6cp
Postgraduate courses

Course information and inquiries

Administrative Officer (Postgraduate)
Paul Holt
Telephone 9281 2699
Fax 9281 2127

Administrative Assistant (Postgraduate)
Vacant
Telephone 9281 2699
Fax 9281 2127

Administrative Secretary (Postgraduate)
Mrs Nola Grierson
Telephone 9281 2699
Fax 9281 2127

Academic advice may be obtained from
the Director of Postgraduate Programs
Dr David Meltz
Telephone 9514 2699
Fax 9281 2127

Note. The Faculty’s telephone number from March 1997
will be 9514 2000.

University Graduate School

Inquiries in relation to application requirements, scholarships, fees and other administrative issues should be directed to the University Graduate School.

For inquiries about admissions, telephone 9514 1523.

For inquiries about fees or records, telephone 9514 1520.

For inquiries about scholarships, telephone 9514 1521.

Rules for postgraduate students

Candidates should consult the UTS Calendar or the Postgraduate Student Handbook for relevant rules. Copies of the UTS Calendar may be purchased from the Co-op Bookshop, and are also held in the University Library.

Exemptions

Exemptions are not granted for elective subjects on the basis of subject(s) undertaken towards another completed academic program, or for studies not undertaken at the postgraduate level. However, requests for exemptions from core subjects on the basis of subject(s) undertaken towards either another completed or uncompleted academic program will be looked at on a case-by-case basis.

Applications for exemption will not be considered until after enrolment. Certified copies of academic transcripts and details of the subject content and assessment must be produced for each exemption sought.

As a general rule, exemptions may be granted for subjects studied less than six years ago. In subjects where there has been significant recent change in the law, the granting of exemptions will be at the discretion of the Subject Exemptions Sub-Committee of the Faculty Board.

Fee exemptions

In some cases, postgraduate candidates may make an application to the Faculty for exemption from postgraduate course fees on the grounds of financial hardship. Candidates who are granted exemption from postgraduate course fees will be charged HECS by the deferred taxation method for their program of study. Applications for fee exemptions must be made at the commencement of each semester of enrolment. Application forms and further details on postgraduate fee exemptions are available from the University Graduate School.

Cross-institutional enrolment

Subject to approval by the Director of Postgraduate Programs, candidates may undertake subjects in postgraduate programs at other universities. Up to one-half of the coursework component may be undertaken at another university. Applications to take subjects at overseas universities will also be considered.

A formal application, detailing the academic content and attendance and assessment requirements of the subject(s) proposed to be completed, must be made to the Director before enrolling with the other institution.

Scholarships

Information about the various scholarships available to postgraduate candidates is available from the Scholarships Manager, telephone 9514 1521. Applications for scholarships close at the end of October each year.

International candidates should note that, as scholarship positions vary from country to country, they should contact the Australian embassy in their country of origin to receive current information.
Fees

Australian residents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>CP</th>
<th>1997 fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Juridical Science</td>
<td>SJD</td>
<td>LL53</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Laws (by coursework)</td>
<td>LLM</td>
<td>LL52</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Taxation Law</td>
<td>MTax</td>
<td>LL58</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Legal Studies</td>
<td>MLS</td>
<td>LL68</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>7,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Legal Studies</td>
<td>GDSL</td>
<td>LL67</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>6,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>MDR</td>
<td>LL59</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>GCDR¹</td>
<td>LL69</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Legal Practice</td>
<td>GCLP²</td>
<td>LL70</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>contact Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Legal Practice (P/G fees)</td>
<td>GCLP³ (fees)</td>
<td>LL72</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Continuing Legal Practice</td>
<td>GCCLP¹</td>
<td>LL71</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>contact Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Continuing Legal Practice (P/G fees)</td>
<td>GCCLP² (fees)</td>
<td>LL73</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Law for Secondary Teachers</td>
<td>GDSLST</td>
<td>LL64</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>HECS liable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Law for Secondary Teachers</td>
<td>GCCLST¹</td>
<td>LL66</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>HECS liable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>LL54</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>contact University Graduate School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Laws (by thesis)</td>
<td>LLM</td>
<td>LL51</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>HECS liable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Australian Law</td>
<td>GDAL</td>
<td>LL57</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>8,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: External award and non-award students should contact the External Award Office, telephone 9514 1559.

The fees quoted above are the overall cost of the program in 1997. Fees are charged per semester according to the credit-point value of the subject(s) in which the student is enrolled. In most cases students could expect to pay $125 per credit point. For example, a standard one-semester subject is worth six credit points and the tuition fee for such a subject would be $750.

All students are also required to pay annual Student Union and service fees. In 1996 these fees were $306 for new students and $286 for re-enrolling students.

1 These degree abbreviations are used for the sake of convenience; they are not official UTS course abbreviations.
2 Does not include MDR (LL59), GCDR (LL69) or courses for international students.

International students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>CP</th>
<th>1997 fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master of Comparative Law</td>
<td>MCL</td>
<td>LL63</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Laws (by coursework)</td>
<td>LLM</td>
<td>LL52</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Legal Studies</td>
<td>MLS</td>
<td>LL68</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>14,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Legal Studies</td>
<td>GradDipLS</td>
<td>LL67</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Australian Law</td>
<td>GradDipAustLaw</td>
<td>LL57</td>
<td>various</td>
<td>8,000¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Comparative Law</td>
<td>GCCL²</td>
<td>LL56</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Laws (by thesis)</td>
<td>LLM</td>
<td>LL51</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Juridical Science</td>
<td>SJD</td>
<td>LL53</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>LL54</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>8,110 pa</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 $4,000 per semester; most students require at least two semesters to complete.
2 This degree abbreviation is used for the sake of convenience; it is not an official UTS course abbreviation.
Deferment of enrolment

Deferment is not available for postgraduate programs offered by UTS. Offers of admission that are not accepted lapse on the date of enrolment. Applicants who do not accept an offer of admission should therefore re-apply at the next intake.

Provision of documentation relating to postgraduate applications

Applicants to any program should note the following University requirements:

- All applications and associated documentation must be sent directly to the University Graduate School. Do not send any material to the Faculty.
- Original or certified copies of your documentation must be submitted. It is recommended that copies certified by the issuing authority or by an Australian university (e.g. UTS Information Service) be provided. UTS will also accept copies of an original document where verified by a certified accountant; a bank manager; a barrister or solicitor; a postal manager; a school principal; the university admission centre of any Australian State; an Australian overseas diplomatic mission; or a police officer at or above the rank of sergeant. Persons verifying the original documents must provide their signature and telephone number and affix the official stamp or seal of their organisation on the copy. Photocopies certified by a Justice of the Peace will not be accepted.

Application procedures – coursework and research programs

Applicants should complete either a UTS Application for Admission – Postgraduate Courses form (for coursework); an Application for Candidature – Doctoral Degrees Application form (for the PhD or SJD research programs); or an Application for Candidature – Master’s Degree by Thesis form (for the LLM by thesis program). Theses forms are available from the University Graduate School, the UTS Information Service or the Faculty of Law.

Completed applications, including certified copies of the academic transcripts for all qualifications the applicant has obtained and a full curriculum vitae, should be addressed to the Registrar if lodged by post, or if lodged in person may be handed to staff at the UTS Information Service, Level 4, City campus, Broadway. Certified copies of original documentation can be made at the UTS Information Service if required.

Most coursework applicants may apply for admission at three stages (check the entry for your proposed program):

- **Summer program**: Applications for the Summer program close at the end of October each year. Applicants are notified about their application in early December. Enrolment will take place in early January.
- **Autumn semester**: Applications for the Autumn semester close at the end of October each year. Applicants are notified about their application in late January. Enrolment takes place in February.
- **Spring semester**: Applications for the Spring semester close at the end of May each year. Applicants are notified about their application and enrolled in July.

Please note that the number of places available in the programs is limited. However, all appropriately qualified persons are encouraged to submit an application. Applications are assessed in the first instance by the Director of Postgraduate Programs and UTS staff will not speculate as to an applicant's likelihood of success.

Overseas students

Applicants must satisfy the English language proficiency requirements of the University, which require international candidates to have a minimum International English Language Testing System (IELTS) score of 6.5 before enrolling in postgraduate studies. For further details contact the International Programs Office, PO Box 123, Broadway 2007 Australia, telephone 61 2 9514 1531, fax 61 2 9514 1530.

Owing to student visa restrictions international candidates must enrol on a full-time basis only.

Applicants who are not permanent residents of Australia should complete a UTS International Programs Application for Admission form, available from the International Programs Office. Completed applications, with originals or certified copies of all supporting documents, should be addressed to the Director of International Programs. Applications by non-residents should be accompanied by the A$50 application fee (non-refundable).
Attendance

The postgraduate program may be undertaken on a full-time or part-time basis. Please note, because of visa requirements, international students must study full time. A number of different attendance modes are available.

The majority of postgraduate subjects are offered within the Autumn and/or Spring semesters. As a guideline, a six-credit-point subject offered within the Autumn semester would normally require attendance of two hours each week over a 14-week semester. Lectures are usually scheduled in the evenings, commencing no earlier than 5.00 p.m.

Autumn semester – 3 March to 15 June 1997
Spring semester -- 4 August to 15 November 1997

The Faculty offers a number of postgraduate subjects in an intensive attendance mode in the Summer and July intensive programs. In Summer and July intensive program subjects, the contact hours are equivalent to those of one- or two-semester subjects, but lectures are held daily over a concentrated period. For example, a six-credit-point subject offered in the Summer program may require students to attend for two-and-a-half hours per day over 10 days. Intensive program candidates may be required to commence preparation in advance of the lectures, and complete their assessment in the semester following the period of attendance.

This attendance mode is particularly suited to interstate or international candidates who may complete their coursework requirements in the intensive programs. However, students may not undertake subjects totalling more than 24 credit points in any one intensive program.

In 1997 the Summer program will be held in January/February; further intensive classes will be held in July. Some courses are not taught in intensive programs. Please check the individual course entry.

Some postgraduate subjects, such as the Research Project, Research Paper and the International Comparative Law Project, do not require formal attendance at the Faculty, and may be completed externally, subject to appropriate academic supervision arrangements.

Assessment

While assessment varies from subject to subject, students may be required to do one or more of the following: final examinations, informal examinations, take-home examinations, assignments, research work, class participation, presentation of seminar papers or a viva voce.

Coordinating examiners will advise students of the mode of assessment for their subjects by notice on the noticeboard by the end of the third week of the semester.

The written assessment for a six-credit-point subject will normally total 6,000-7,500 words; the written assessment for a 12-credit-point subject will normally total 12,000–15,000 words.

Formal requirements

Essays and other written work should be prepared in accordance with the guidelines laid down in the Faculty of Law’s Guide to Essay Writing, which may be obtained from the Faculty administration (price as at 1996: A$2.50).

Mandatory continuing legal education

Participation in postgraduate study may entitle candidates to MCLE points. If this particular educational activity is relevant to students' immediate or long-term needs in relation to their professional development and practise of the law, they may claim one ‘unit’ per hour of attendance – refreshment breaks not included. For further details contact the Law Society of NSW.

Transfers to other postgraduate programs

Candidates who wish to transfer to other postgraduate degree programs offered by the Faculty of Law must meet admission criteria (see the individual entries in this handbook for further details).
Doctor of Philosophy

Course code: LL54
A candidate for the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) is required to submit a thesis of approximately 100,000 words representing an original contribution to the knowledge of a subject. Applicants should contact the Director of Postgraduate Programs to discuss their proposed program of study before they submit their application.

Admission requirements
Candidates for the PhD must have a Master's degree, or a Bachelor's degree with First Class Honours or Second Class Honours (Division 1).

Candidates will also be required to provide satisfactory evidence of their ability to undertake advanced research appropriate to their Doctoral program.

Areas of research interest
The academic staff of the Faculty have research interests in the following areas: dispute resolution; air law; business law (national and international), particularly in relation to banking and finance; Chinese law, in particular foreign investment, copyright and dispute resolution; comparative law; computer law and computerised legal retrieval; environmental law; European Union law; family law; human rights law; intergovernmental immunity; international law, including international migration law, international relations, and international trade and financial law; intellectual and industrial property law; joint ventures and trade agreements; jurisprudence; legal drafting; legal philosophy; legal research and selected aspects of legal history; local government; statutory interpretation; tort law; trade law.

This list is intended as a guide only and proposals for supervision of research degrees in other areas may be considered.

Transfer from LLM (by thesis)
Candidates in the LLM (by thesis) program may apply to transfer to the PhD after a minimum of one year's study, and after having reached a standard equivalent to that of a Bachelor's degree with First Class Honours or Second Class Honours (Division 1). Candidates applying to transfer must demonstrate, with the support of their supervisor(s), that their topic has Doctoral scope. Final approval of the transfer resides with the University Graduate School Board.

Dissertation topic
PhD candidates must provide details of their proposed topic when they submit their application. The topic will then be submitted to the Faculty's Graduate Studies Committee for approval. Final approval for the admission of candidates and choice of topics resides with the University Graduate School Board. Once final approval is obtained, the topic cannot be changed except with the approval of these committees.

Supervision
PhD candidates must discuss the supervision of their Doctoral program with the Director. Supervisors will be appointed from within the full-time staff of the Faculty of Law. Subject to approval, an external co-supervisor may also be appointed. Candidates are required to meet with their supervisor(s) at least once a month, to discuss the research being undertaken.

Progress reports
At the end of each semester of candidacy, PhD candidates must submit a report to their principal supervisor detailing their progress to date. The supervisor will indicate whether progress is satisfactory or unsatisfactory.

Doctoral assessment
PhD candidates are required to undergo a Doctoral assessment within the first year of candidacy. The object of the assessment is to ensure that candidates are equipped with the knowledge to carry out their research program, and have made sufficient progress to complete their program within the prescribed time.

The Doctoral assessment may take the form of a written or oral examination. As part of the assessment, candidates will normally present a seminar to the University on their dissertation topic and methodology, of approximately one hour's duration.

Candidates who do not satisfy the requirements for the Doctoral assessment will not be permitted to proceed with their candidacy unless, with the approval of the Academic Board, they are invited to re-attempt the assessment.


**Attendance**

PhD candidates are not normally required to attend classes, though some coursework may be required before commencing the thesis. Regular contact should be maintained with the supervisor(s) throughout a candidate’s enrolment. Candidates must comply with the University Graduate School Board’s Code of Practice for Supervisors and Doctoral Candidates.

Interstate and international applicants should note that some attendance in Sydney is a requirement.

**Minimum and maximum enrolment periods**

The PhD program requires the following minimum enrolment periods:

For candidates with a Master’s degree, the program may be completed in a minimum of four semesters of full-time enrolment, or six semesters of part-time enrolment. For candidates with a Bachelor’s degree (Honours), the program may be completed in a minimum of six semesters of full-time enrolment, or eight semesters of part-time enrolment.

Regarding the maximum enrolment period, full-time students must submit their thesis not later than 10 semesters from the date of their registration; for part-time students, the maximum time allowed is 15 semesters from the date of their registration.

Candidates must lodge a Notification of Intent to Submit a Thesis form with the University Graduate School at least two months before submitting their thesis. Information about the requirements on the presentation and format of the thesis will be forwarded to candidates when this form is lodged.

**Oral presentation**

Candidates are required to make an oral presentation of the thesis within the final six months before the submission of the thesis. This is in addition to the Doctoral assessment which is required in the early stages of enrolment in the PhD program.

**Application procedures**

Applicants for the PhD degree should contact the Director of Postgraduate Programs to discuss their proposed program of study before submitting their application.

They should complete a UTS Doctoral Degrees Application for Admission form, available from the University Graduate School, the UTS Information Service or the Faculty of Law.

PhD applications may be lodged at any stage of the academic year.

All applicants will receive notification in writing of the success of their application.

**Doctor of Juridical Science**

Course code: LL53

The Doctor of Juridical Science (SJD) program offered by the Faculty of Law was the first degree of its kind in Australia. It combines coursework and original research culminating in a Doctoral dissertation. With this unique combination of coursework and research, the SJD program counters the isolation experienced by many PhD candidates. The SJD program provides candidates with the opportunity to develop their Doctoral topic through their coursework program, and allows candidates to benefit from contact with other postgraduate candidates and the academic staff of the Faculty.

A candidate for the SJD program must complete coursework totalling 48 credit points. A brief description of the subjects offered by the Faculty is outlined at the end of this handbook; detailed descriptions are available from the Administrative Secretary (Postgraduate).

After completion of the coursework component, the SJD candidate undertakes a Doctoral dissertation. The dissertation must represent an original contribution to a field of study, and have a legal focus and analysis. It should be approximately 50,000–70,000 words in length. All coursework requirements must be completed before the dissertation is commenced.

**Admission requirements**

Candidates for the SJD program must have a Master’s degree in Law, or a Bachelor’s degree with First Class Honours or Second Class Honours (Division 1). Candidates are also required to provide satisfactory evidence of their ability to undertake advanced research appropriate to their Doctoral program.
Transfer from other postgraduate programs

It may be possible to transfer to the SJD in accordance with the University Rules. For more information contact the University Graduate School.

Dissertation topic

As the SJD degree is a professional legal qualification, dissertation topics should have a legal focus and analysis. Topics which principally involve non-legal techniques (such as sample surveys) or the application of non-legal categories (e.g. principles of explanation of other disciplines such as those of psychology or sociology) would not qualify. In such cases students would be counselled to pursue the PhD. SJD candidates should submit proposals for dissertation topics to the Director of Postgraduate Programs before lodging their application. Proposals will then be submitted for the approval of the Faculty's Graduate Studies Committee. Final approval for the dissertation topic resides with the University Graduate School Board. Once final approval is obtained, the topic cannot be changed except with the approval of these committees.

Supervision

Candidates should discuss the supervision of their Doctoral program with the Director of Postgraduate Programs when they submit their proposed topic. Supervisors will be appointed from within the full-time staff of the Faculty of Law. Subject to approval, an external co-supervisor may also be appointed.

Progress reports

At the end of each semester of enrolment in the dissertation component, candidates must submit a report to their principal supervisor detailing their progress to date. The supervisor will indicate whether progress is satisfactory or unsatisfactory.

Doctoral assessment

SJD candidates are required to undergo a Doctoral assessment within the first year of enrolment in the dissertation component. The object of the assessment is to ensure that candidates are equipped with the knowledge to carry out their research program, and have made sufficient progress to complete their program within the prescribed time.

The Doctoral assessment may take the form of a written or oral examination. As part of the assessment, candidates will normally present a seminar to the University on their dissertation topic and methodology of approximately one hour’s duration. Candidates who do not satisfy the requirements for the Doctoral assessment will not be permitted to proceed with their candidacy unless, with the approval of the Academic Board, they are invited to re-attempt the assessment.

Minimum and maximum enrolment periods

The SJD program requires the following minimum enrolment periods:

For candidates with a Master's degree, the program may be completed in a minimum of four semesters of full-time enrolment or six semesters of part-time enrolment. For candidates with a Bachelor's degree (Honours), the program may be completed in a minimum of six semesters of full-time enrolment or eight semesters of part-time enrolment.

Regarding the maximum enrolment period, full-time students must submit their dissertation no later than 10 semesters from the date of their registration; for part-time students, the maximum time allowed for completion of all academic requirements is 15 semesters from the date of their registration. Since the SJD degree is primarily a research degree, the recommended full-time enrolment pattern is a minimum two semesters of coursework and four semesters of research. The recommended part-time enrolment pattern is a minimum of four semesters of coursework and eight semesters of research.

Oral presentation

Candidates are required to make an oral presentation of the dissertation in the final six months before the submission of the dissertation.

Course structure

Flexibility in attendance is one of the features of the SJD program offered by UTS. Candidates may undertake any combination of subjects offered in the different attendance modes, to a total of 48 credit points, before commencing their dissertation component. The intensive programs are available to SJD students.
Application procedure
The process of having a dissertation topic approved and supervisors appointed usually takes two to three months. Applicants need to have their dissertation topic approved before commencing the coursework component. The first step is to contact the Director of Postgraduate Programs in the Faculty of Law to discuss the proposed research topic before submitting a formal application. Applicants should then complete a UTS Doctoral Degrees Application for Admission form, available from the University Graduate School, the UTS Information Service or the Faculty of Law.

Master of Laws (by thesis)

Course code: LL51
A candidate for the Master of Laws (by thesis) (LLM) is required to submit a thesis of approximately 40,000–60,000 words, representing an original investigation, criticism or review of a field of legal research, of a standard suitable for publication. Candidates are required to submit reports to their principal supervisor each semester, detailing their progress.

Applicants should contact the Director of Postgraduate Programs to discuss their proposed thesis topic before submitting their application.

Areas of research interest
The particular postgraduate research interests of academic staff are listed at the back of this handbook under ‘Research interests of staff’.

Admission requirements
Candidates for the Master of Laws (by thesis) must have an LLB degree or equivalent qualification, must demonstrate competence in the area of research and may be required to satisfy other additional requirements.

Final approval for the admission of candidates and choice of topics resides with the University Graduate School Board.

Attendance
Candidates are not normally required to attend formal classes, though some coursework may be required before commencing the thesis topic. Monthly contact must be maintained with the supervisors throughout a candidate’s enrolment. Candidates should comply with the University Graduate School Board’s Code of Practice for Supervisors and Master’s (by thesis) Candidates.

Minimum and maximum enrolment periods
The program may be completed in a minimum of four semesters of full-time study or six semesters of part-time study. The maximum period allowed for completion of the thesis is six semesters of full-time study or nine semesters of part-time study.

Candidates must lodge a Notification of Intent to Submit a Thesis form with the University Graduate School at least two months prior to submitting their thesis. Information on the presentation and format of the thesis will be forwarded to candidates when this form is lodged.

UTS rules for students enrolled in a Master’s degree (by thesis)
Candidates should consult the UTS Calendar or the Postgraduate Student Handbook for the relevant rules.

Application procedures
Applicants for the Master of Laws (by thesis) should contact the Director of Postgraduate Programs to discuss their proposed thesis topic before submitting their application.

Applicants should complete a UTS Application for Candidature – Master’s Degrees by Thesis form, available from the University Graduate School, the UTS Information Service or the Faculty of Law.

Applicants may apply for admission at any stage of the academic year.

Master of Laws (by coursework)

Course code: LL52
The Master of Laws (by coursework) program (LLM) offers candidates a wide choice of subjects and features innovative attendance patterns to suit practising professionals.

The program may be undertaken on either a full-time or part-time basis, with the majority of candidates currently enrolled on a part-time
basis and completing the program over a period of two to three years.
Candidates are required to complete subjects totalling 48 credit points. Brief descriptions of the subjects offered in the program are given in this handbook in the ‘Subject descriptions’ section; detailed descriptions are available from the Administrative Secretary (Postgraduate).

Admission requirements
Candidates for the Master of Laws (by coursework) program must have an LLB or high professional standing for admission as Category A applicants. They may also be required to satisfy other additional requirements.
Applicants with other legal qualifications may be admitted as Category B candidates. Applicants in this category are required to attend seminars in Advanced Legal Research in their first year of enrolment. Candidates must pass this subject and all other subjects attempted in the first year of candidacy.
The number of places available in the program each year is limited. However, all suitably qualified persons are encouraged to apply. Applications are assessed by the Director of Postgraduate Programs in the first instance, and other UTS staff will not speculate on an applicant's likelihood of success.

Concentrations offered in the LLM (by coursework)
A student may choose an appropriate mix of subjects to constitute a major within the LLM (by coursework) program in a specific area. The majors available are:
- Dispute Resolution
- Commercial Law
- Intellectual and Industrial Property Law
- Industrial Law
- International Law
To undertake a major, candidates must complete subjects totalling a minimum of 30 credit points within the area of the major. Honours candidates must complete subjects totalling 18 credit points plus the Research Project to qualify for a major. A student wishing to take more than 30 credit points in Dispute Resolution subjects should enrol in the Master of Dispute Resolution.

Course structure
Flexibility in attendance is one of the features of the LLM (by coursework) program offered by UTS. Candidates may undertake any combination of subjects offered in the different semesters, requiring a total of 48 credit points to complete the degree.

Awarding of Honours
Candidates who wish to be eligible for Honours in the Master of Laws (by coursework) are required to enrol in 77725 Research Project over two semesters. This Research Project would comprise 12 credit points of the 48 credit points required to complete the program. As the project will normally develop and extend work done in one or more of the subjects already undertaken, candidates are recommended to enrol in the project in their final two semesters. Candidates considering enrolment in the Research Project should obtain a copy of the Research Project Regulations, available from the Administrative Secretary (Postgraduate).
Candidates who enter the program under 'Category B' admission criteria are also eligible to be awarded the LLM degree with Honours. The result for the compulsory corequisite subject Advanced Legal Research is not included in calculating the average score for 'Category B' candidates.
To be eligible for Honours in the LLM by coursework, candidates must complete 77725 Research Project and attain an average mark of 75 per cent in their subjects.

Minimum and maximum enrolment periods
The LLM program may be completed in a minimum of two semesters of full-time attendance or four semesters of part-time attendance.
Maximum time periods for completion also apply:
- for a full-time student, discontinuation of registration may take place if all academic requirements for the course are not completed within six semesters from the time of registration;
- for a part-time student, discontinuation of registration may take place if all academic requirements for the course are not completed within nine semesters from the time of registration.
Master of Dispute Resolution

Course code: LL59

The Master of Dispute Resolution (MDR) is the first Master's degree in dispute resolution in Australia. The MDR is a multidisciplinary program and provides the theory, skills and practice of dispute resolution particularly related to professionals, executives and administrators. The MDR promotes understanding of and research into this developing area of legal, commercial, organisation and community application. Dispute resolution as a discipline covers dispute prevention and minimisation, dispute management, dispute resolution and dispute system design.

Admission requirements

Applicants should hold a Bachelor's degree from an Australian university, or an equivalent tertiary qualification. Applicants who have not gained the requisite tertiary qualification may be admitted if they demonstrate equivalent work experience and the ability to undertake projects at an advanced level. Completion of the qualifications of professional bodies in dispute resolution, e.g. the Institute of Arbitrators, may be accepted as proof of ability to undertake such projects. Applicants who do not hold a tertiary qualification may be offered a place in the program which is conditional, that is, the compulsory core subject must be satisfactorily completed before formal admission to the program.

Attendance

The MDR program is offered on a part-time basis only, and is completed over a minimum of two-and-a-half years of study.

The MDR program requires completion of subjects totalling 54 credit points (see 'Course structure' below). There is a variety of ways in which these subjects will be offered. Some of the more theoretical subjects will be offered in the traditional format, with weekly lectures of approximately two hours per subject over a 15-week semester. The majority of subjects focus on theory and practical skills and use a combination of lectures and intensive workshops. Subjects offered in the intensive workshop mode will have an equivalent number of contact hours to subjects offered in the traditional lecture format. In the latter subjects, seminar paper presentation days are held approximately one month after the intensive workshop. Some attendance between 9.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. on weekdays and weekends may be a requirement of the MDR program.

The majority of the MDR subjects will be offered in the Autumn and Spring semesters, though a limited number of electives are offered in the intensive programs.

Assessment

Assessment for MDR subjects may involve a variety of methods including a research paper or papers requiring high standards of academic scholarship, seminar participation and seminar presentations. Participation in skills-based workshops will also form a significant percentage of the assessment mark. Some observation evaluations of practical skills are also used in the intensive workshops but do not contribute towards assessment for the course. The observation evaluations may be relevant when applying for accreditation with professional organisations external to the University.

The written assessment component of the introductory core subject, 77735 Dispute Resolution, requires the completion of papers totalling 12,000 words.

The six-credit-point elective subjects require the presentation of paper(s) totalling 6,000 words for each subject undertaken.

The compulsory final subject is either the Research Project or the Research Paper, which requires candidates to produce a paper of a high academic standard totalling 15,000–20,000 words and 8,000–10,000 words respectively.

Minimum and maximum enrolment periods

The MDR program may be completed in a minimum of five semesters of part-time attendance.

Discontinuation of registration may take place if all academic requirements for the program are not completed within nine semesters from the time of registration.

Course structure

Candidates must complete two compulsory subjects: 77735 Dispute Resolution is the first compulsory subject; and 77780 Research Paper (DR) or 77781 Research Project (DR) must be completed as the final subject. Students also complete electives totalling 30 credit points.
A typical program may be:

**Year 1**

Semester 1
77735 Dispute Resolution (two-semester subject)

Semester 2
77735 Dispute Resolution (cont.) 12cp
77745 Negotiation 6cp

Year 2

Semester 1
77746 Advanced Mediation 6cp
77761 Dispute Resolution in Commerce 6cp

Semester 2
77760 Family Dispute Resolution 6cp
77749 Construction Industry Dispute Resolution 6cp

Year 3

Semester 1
77781 Research Project (DR) 12cp

**Electives**

Electives for the MDR program may be chosen from subjects which include the following:
77746 Advanced Mediation 6cp
77750 Anti-Discrimination Dispute Resolution 6cp
77752 Commercial Arbitration (Domestic) 6cp
77763 Community Dispute Resolution 6cp
77749 Construction Industry Dispute Resolution 6cp
77765 Court-based Dispute Resolution 6cp
77761 Dispute Resolution in Commerce 6cp
77764 Environmental Dispute Resolution 6cp
77760 Family Dispute Resolution 6cp
77762 Industrial Dispute Resolution 6cp
77751 International Commercial Arbitration 6cp
77717 International Commercial Dispute Resolution¹ 12cp
77745 Negotiation 6cp
77748 Victim-Offender Dispute Resolution 6cp
77780 Research Paper (DR) 6cp
77781 Research Project (DR)¹ 12cp
77792 Crisis Negotiation 6cp

¹ Equivalent to two electives.

A limited number of electives will be offered in any one year. Brief descriptions of the subjects listed are given below. Detailed subject descriptions are available from the Administrative Secretary (Postgraduate).

**Awarding of Honours**

To qualify for Honours in the MDR, candidates must attain a minimum average mark of 75 per cent and must complete the two-semester subject 77781 Research Project (DR).

**Master of Laws/Master of Legal Studies/Graduate Diploma in Legal Studies majoring in Dispute Resolution**

Subjects offered in the MDR program may also be undertaken as part of a major in Dispute Resolution within the LLM (by coursework) and the MLS/GradDipLS programs. To undertake a major in Dispute Resolution within the LLM/MLS/GradDipLS programs, candidates must complete Dispute Resolution subjects totalling 30 credit points, including the compulsory core subject 77735 Dispute Resolution. LLM, SJD, MLS and GradDipLS candidates are limited to a maximum of 30 credit points of Dispute Resolution subjects. Candidates who wish to complete more than 30 credit points in dispute resolution should enrol in the MDR program.

It should be noted that the MDR program offers a more in-depth qualification in Dispute Resolution; course selection will depend upon a candidate's career goals and other relevant considerations. Please contact the Course Coordinator or the Centre for Dispute Resolution for further details. MDR candidates will be given priority in enrolment over other candidates in any Dispute Resolution subjects.

**Graduate Certificate in Dispute Resolution**

**Course code: LL69**

The Graduate Certificate in Dispute Resolution (GCDR) is a shorter course for students who do not wish to undertake the full Master of Dispute Resolution. It will provide practical experience and skills-based tuition, with scope for students to concentrate on areas of special interest.

**Admission requirements**

Applicants should hold a three-year undergraduate degree from an Australian university or equivalent. Applicants who have not gained the requisite tertiary qualifications may be admitted if they demonstrate equivalent work experience and a proven ability to undertake
POSTGRADUATE COURSES

projects at an advanced level. Admission of the second category of students will be at the discretion of the Dean, the Director of Postgraduate Programs and the Course Coordinator. Admission will also be conditional upon these candidates satisfactorily completing the initial compulsory subject 79771 Dispute Resolution (S).

Attendance
The GCDR program will be offered on a part-time basis only and will require the completion of 24 credit points completed over a minimum of two semesters (see 'Course structure' below). These subjects will be offered in a variety of ways, mostly using a combination of lectures and intensive workshops. Subjects offered in the intensive workshop mode will have an equivalent number of contact hours to subjects offered in the traditional lecture format. If a subject is taught in intensive workshops, seminar paper presentation days are held approximately one month after the workshop. Attendance at these follow-up days is compulsory.

Some attendance between 9.00 a.m. and 6.00 p.m. on weekdays and weekends will be a requirement of the GCDR program.

Course structure
Students complete the core subject and then 18 credit points of electives chosen from the following list.

Core subject
797111 Dispute Resolution (S) 6cp

Electives
77745 Negotiation 6cp
77746 Advanced Mediation 6cp
77748 Victim-Offender Dispute Resolution 6cp
77749 Construction Industry Dispute Resolution 6cp
77750 Anti-Discrimination Dispute Resolution 6cp
77760 Family Dispute Resolution 6cp
77761 Dispute Resolution in Commerce 6cp
77762 Industrial Dispute Resolution 6cp
77763 Community Dispute Resolution 6cp
77764 Environmental Dispute Resolution 6cp
77765 Court-based Dispute Resolution 6cp
77783 International Commercial Dispute Resolution 6cp
77792 Crisis Negotiation 6cp

Assessment
Participation in skills programs will form a significant percentage of the assessment mark. Candidates will be required to submit research papers in each subject. For example, candidates will be required to submit a paper of 6,000-7,500 words for a subject valued at six credit points.

Transfer to the MDR
Candidates who wish to transfer to the MDR program will be required to complete a Master's qualifying subject. This will take the form of an additional six-credit-point subject 77780 Research Paper (DR). If the Master's qualifying subject is passed, candidates will not take out the Graduate Certificate in Dispute Resolution but will be transferred to the Master of Dispute Resolution with advanced standing.

Minimum and maximum enrolment periods
The GCDR program may be completed in a minimum of two semesters of part-time attendance.

Discontinuation of registration may take place if all academic requirements for the program are not completed within four semesters from the time of registration.

Master of Taxation Law

Course code: LL58
The Master of Taxation Law program (MTax) is designed to provide specialist education in the complex area of taxation, a key factor in all activities of modern business.

Candidates for this program must complete coursework totalling 48 credit points, over a minimum of five semesters of part-time study. The program may be undertaken in two formats:

(1) candidates can incorporate three of the core requirements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants for the Professional Year (PY) program, or
(2) the Master of Taxation Law program can be undertaken by those who are already lawyers, or members of the ACA or ICA, by substituting additional taxation electives for the PY component.
Admission requirements
The minimum requirements for admission to the Master of Taxation program are:

• a degree with an appropriate major;
• completion of a relevant Graduate Diploma at a credit average level; or
• satisfaction of the admission criteria established by the Institute of Chartered Accountants for their Professional Year, or admission criteria set by the Australian Society of Certified Practising Accountants.

In assessing candidates, account is also taken of their professional standing and experience. The number of places available each year is limited.

Applications are assessed by the Course Coordinator, and other UTS staff cannot speculate on an applicant's likelihood of success.

Course structure
A typical Master of Taxation Law program may be:

Incorporating the PY options

Year 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79760</td>
<td>Applied Legal Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22810</td>
<td>Accounting Module 1 (PY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22812</td>
<td>Accounting Module 2 (PY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79762</td>
<td>International Taxation 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79811</td>
<td>Taxation Module (PY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79718</td>
<td>Advanced Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79701</td>
<td>Stamp Duties</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79702</td>
<td>Land Tax and Payroll Tax</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Without incorporating the PY options

Year 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79760</td>
<td>Applied Legal Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79718</td>
<td>Advanced Taxation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79701</td>
<td>Stamp Duties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77767</td>
<td>Tax Administration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79763</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues in Tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79762</td>
<td>International Taxation 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79706</td>
<td>Customs Duties/Levies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79702</td>
<td>Land Tax and Payroll Tax</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Awarding of Honours
To qualify for Honours in the MTax degree, candidates must attain a minimum average subject mark of 75 per cent.

Electives
Master of Taxation candidates will undertake a combination of the following subjects totalling 48 credit points, depending on their interests and relevant experience:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>22810</th>
<th>Accounting Module 1 (PY)</th>
<th>6cp</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22812</td>
<td>Accounting Module 2 (PY)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79718</td>
<td>Advanced Taxation</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79760</td>
<td>Applied Legal Research</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22760</td>
<td>Applied Research Skills</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77719</td>
<td>Capital Gains Tax</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77767</td>
<td>Tax Administration</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22751</td>
<td>Corporate Accounting Issues</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79706</td>
<td>Customs Duties/Levies</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22730</td>
<td>EDP Control and Audit</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79762</td>
<td>International Taxation 1</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79707</td>
<td>International Taxation 2</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79702</td>
<td>Land Tax and Payroll Tax</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79701</td>
<td>Stamp Duties</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77755</td>
<td>Superannuation Law</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79763</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues in Taxation</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79811</td>
<td>Taxation Module (PY)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79792</td>
<td>Taxation Paper (1 semester)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79764</td>
<td>Taxation Project (2 semesters)</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brief descriptions of the subjects listed are given in this handbook under 'Subject descriptions'. Detailed subject descriptions are available from the Administrative Secretary (Postgraduate).

In addition to these subjects, candidates may, with the approval of the Course Coordinator, choose appropriate subjects offered within the LLM/SJD programs (see the subject listing at the end of this handbook). Written application to undertake options from the LLM/SJD programs must be made to the Course Coordinator before enrolment.

1 These electives are offered by the Faculty of Business.
**Practical Legal Training courses (Professional Program)**

Admission by the Supreme Court of NSW to practise as either a solicitor or barrister is based upon the successful completion of an undergraduate law degree (or similar qualification, e.g. SAB/BAB) and an accredited course of Practical Legal Training (PLT). To this end, the Faculty has modelled their practical legal training courses upon the Law Society’s Professional Program, and in particular the Law Society’s prescription for two stages of practical training and work experience. The UTS courses have been approved by the Legal Practitioners Admission Board of the Supreme Court of NSW.

Students are provided with written materials and access to computerised resources (including CD-ROM and on-line resources) in specially-built student accommodation.

Courses of PLT, like any clinically-based education, are intensive and require a considerable commitment from students. The subjects are more demanding, in terms of attendance, than regular undergraduate or postgraduate law subjects. Apart from the clinical aspects, this is mainly due to the fact that many activities are interactive between teaching staff and students (e.g. practice courts, simulated practice transactions and skills exercises).

The UTS Faculty of Law Professional Program is offered in two consecutive stages: the Graduate Certificate in Legal Practice (GCLP) (which is also available as the legal practice major in the LLB program); and the Graduate Certificate in Continuing Legal Practice (GCCLP).

---

**Graduate Certificate in Legal Practice (Stage 1)**

*Course codes: LL70 (HECS), LL72 (PG fees)*

**Admission requirements**

Candidates must have completed an LLB or have the SAB/BAB qualification.

**Course structure**

Stage 1 of the Professional Program requires students to successfully complete the following subjects:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>CPE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75400</td>
<td>Legal Skills and Advocacy</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75401</td>
<td>Litigation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75402</td>
<td>Property Transactions</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75403</td>
<td>Commercial and Estate Practice</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75404</td>
<td>Legal Accounting and Professional Responsibility</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>24</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Attendance**

The GCLP is offered in full-time mode comprising one semester of 15 weeks. From 1998 (and subject to funding arrangements) the Faculty also proposes to offer a part-time mode comprising three semesters of equivalent study and attendance.

---

**Graduate Certificate in Continuing Legal Practice (Stage 2)**

*Course codes: LL71 (HECS), LL73 (PG fees)*

**Admission requirements**

Candidates in the Graduate Certificate in Continuing Legal Practice (GCCLP) must have completed an LLB or have the SAB/BAB qualification, and have completed the GCLP (Stage 1 of the Professional Program) or its equivalent. Candidates must also have completed 24 weeks of approved work experience.

**Course structure**

The Graduate Certificate in Continuing Legal Practice requires students to successfully complete the following subjects:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>CPE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75405</td>
<td>Advanced Legal Accounting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75406</td>
<td>Professional Conduct</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75407</td>
<td>Work Management</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75408</td>
<td>Advanced Legal Drafting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75409</td>
<td>In Practice</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75410</td>
<td>Negotiation Skills</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Practical Experience</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Attendance**

The GCCLP is offered in one semester comprising two weekends and one full-time week of intensive instruction (60 hours). The subjects are delivered by a mix of lectures, seminars, workshops and independent research.
Graduate Diploma in Australian Law

Course code: LL57

The Graduate Diploma in Australian Law (GradDipAustLaw) is designed to permit lawyers from common law jurisdictions to satisfy their academic requirements for admission as a legal practitioner of the Supreme Court of NSW.

Further, candidates may also be required to undertake the Graduate Certificate in Legal Practice and the Graduate Certificate in Continuing Legal Practice in order to satisfy the requirements for admission.

Applicants should contact the Legal Qualifications Committee of the Supreme Court of NSW to determine the subjects they are required to complete to be eligible for admission to practise in NSW before lodging their application.

Admission requirements

Candidates for the Graduate Diploma must have a Bachelor's degree in Law, or be admitted to practise as a solicitor or barrister in a common law jurisdiction. (This course is not appropriate for candidates who are already admitted to practise in NSW.)

Applicants must also satisfy the English language proficiency requirements of the University, which requires international candidates to have a minimum International English Language Testing System (IELTS) score of 6.5 or its equivalent before enrolling in postgraduate studies. For further details contact the International Programs Office at the UTS postal address.

Owing to student visa restrictions, international candidates are required to enrol on a full-time basis only.

Attendance

The Graduate Diploma may be undertaken on either a full-time or part-time basis. (Overseas students can only study on a full-time basis under current Australian regulations.) The program requires the completion of subjects totalling a minimum of 48 credit points. Candidates will normally need to study over two or three semesters, depending upon timetabling.

A program of undergraduate subjects is scheduled for individual students. Timetable clashes may result in the program of study extending beyond two semesters.

Minimum enrolment period

The Graduate Diploma requires a minimum of one semester of study for a full-time student, and two semesters of study for a part-time student.

The usual period of enrolment is three semesters.

Course structure

A minimum program for an overseas lawyer seeking admission in NSW may be:

- Administrative Law
- Australian Land Law
- Federal Constitutional Law
- Legal Ethics A and B

However, each candidate's program may vary, depending on the number of subjects he or she is required to take in order to be admitted to practise in NSW.
Master of Comparative Law

Course code: LL63

The Faculty of Law recognises that the traditional format of a common law LLM may not be appropriate for candidates from civil law countries. Accordingly, the Faculty offers graduate programs specifically designed for the needs of civil lawyers who wish to gain an understanding of the research skills, methodologies, general concepts and doctrines of the common law, particularly those applicable to international and transnational business transactions.

Central to this is a coursework program leading to the award of Master of Comparative Law. This is an intensive course which provides the bridge between the civil law and the common law.

Students in the Master of Comparative Law (MCL) program complete the coursework requirements of the Graduate Certificate in Comparative Law and then select any approved graduate subjects so that the total number of additional credit points taken is 36.

Admission requirements

Applicants for the Master of Comparative Law must hold a Bachelor's degree in Civil Law, or be admitted to practise as a lawyer in a civil law jurisdiction, and have completed the requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Comparative Law.

Applicants must be international students from a civil law jurisdiction.

Applicants must also satisfy the English language proficiency requirements of the University, which requires international candidates to have a minimum International English Language Testing System (IELTS) score of 6.5 or its equivalent before enrolling in postgraduate studies.

For further details contact the International Programs Office at the UTS postal address.

Attendance

The program is offered over one year of full-time attendance. Due to student visa restrictions, international candidates are required to enrol on a full-time basis only. Candidates may also choose subjects offered in the intensive programs.

Course structure

Candidates are required to complete subjects totalling 48 credit points chosen from postgraduate subjects offered by the Faculty of Law and approved by the Director of Postgraduate Programs, including (and normally beginning with) the subject 77742 Advanced Comparative Law – The Common Law and a capstone subject Comparative Law Research Project. Students may, with the approval of the Director, take subjects from other law schools.

Assessment

The assessment for each subject may include the following: written papers; presentation of papers; defence of written papers; and written and/or oral examinations prescribed in writing for each subject by the Course Coordinator for each student, having regard to the student’s experience, legal culture and preferences.

Graduate Certificate in Comparative Law

Course code: LL56

The Faculty of Law recognises that the traditional format of a common law LLM may not be appropriate for candidates from civil law countries. Accordingly, the Faculty offers graduate programs for civil lawyers, specifically designed for the needs of civil lawyers who wish to gain an understanding of the research skills, methodologies, general concepts and doctrines of the common law, particularly those applicable to international and transnational business transactions.

Central to this is a coursework program leading to the award of the Graduate Certificate in Comparative Law. This is an intensive course which provides a bridge between civil law and common law.

Course structure

Graduate Certificate candidates complete 77742 Advanced Comparative Law – The Common Law. The topics covered in this subject include the following: sources of the common law; the development of the common law in England and its reception in Australia; courts and lawyers in Australia; law-finding in the common law; contract law in the
common law; Australian public law; and aspects of the law regulating business transactions in Australia. Four principal areas are addressed:

- Legal Technique in the Common Law
- Comparative Law Research and Analysis
- Introduction to Business Law
- Selected Issues in International and Transnational Law

This subject may also include visits to the courts and to law firms.

**Admission requirements**

Applicants for the Graduate Certificate must hold a Bachelor's degree in civil law, or be admitted to practise as a lawyer in a civil law jurisdiction. (This course is not appropriate for candidates with common law qualifications, or those who are admitted to practise in a common law jurisdiction.)

Applicants must also satisfy the English language proficiency requirements of the University, which requires international candidates to have a minimum International English Language Testing System (IELTS) score of 6.5 or equivalent before enrolling in postgraduate studies. For further details contact the International Programs Office at the UTS postal address.

**Attendance**

The Graduate Certificate is normally offered in an intensive tuition mode, over approximately five to seven weeks of full-time attendance. Students then complete their written assessment.

After successfully completing the subject Advanced Comparative Law, candidates are eligible to graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Comparative Law. Alternatively, candidates may apply to transfer into the LLM program with advanced standing, or to transfer into the Master of Comparative Law (see below).

**Assessment**

Assessment for the Graduate Certificate is based on class participation and an essay of approximately 5,000 words on a topic of comparative law.

If appropriate, candidates undergo an oral examination as an alternative to, or in addition to, the written paper.

**Transfer to the LLM or MCL program**

Candidates who have successfully completed the Graduate Certificate program may, subject to the approval of the Course Coordinator, apply to transfer into the LLM or MCL programs. Transfer applicants must satisfy the Faculty's entry requirements for LLM or MCL candidates.

Candidates who are permitted to transfer to the LLM or MCL programs are not awarded the Graduate Certificate. However, credit is given for the coursework completed towards the Graduate Certificate program as follows:

(a) Candidates who elect to transfer into the LLM (by thesis) program after successfully completing all the assessment requirements for the Graduate Certificate program submit a reduced thesis of approximately 30,000 words.

Final approval for the admission of candidates and approval of topics resides with the University Graduate School Board.

(b) Candidates who transfer into the LLM (by coursework) program after successful completion of all of the requirements for the Graduate Certificate are credited with 12 credit points of coursework (25 per cent of the total course requirement). LLM (by coursework) candidates will choose their program from the range of subjects offered within the LLM/SJD program. For more information, refer to the subject listings in this handbook.

Attendance in Sydney is required for the LLM (by coursework). However, by choosing subjects offered within the intensive programs it is possible to minimise the period of attendance required.

(c) Candidates who elect to transfer into the Master of Comparative Law program after successful completion of all requirements for the Graduate Certificate are credited with 12 credit points of coursework (25 per cent of the total course requirement). MCL candidates will choose their program from the range of approved graduate subjects offered by the Faculty. Assessment is undertaken by the Course Coordinator, and may include written assignments, seminar presentations, and written or oral examinations.
Master of Legal Studies

Course code: LL68

The Faculty of Law recognises that there are a number of non-lawyers who wish to undertake legal study in order to function effectively in their chosen profession. Accordingly, the Faculty offers this program which provides candidates with a sound theoretical background as well as the practical skills to be able to identify the legal ramifications of issues that they may encounter in their professional capacity. This graduate program has been specifically designed for non-lawyers who wish to have a more detailed understanding of the legal issues raised in their specific area of practice or interest.

The Master of Legal Studies is not a professional legal qualification.

Admission requirements

Applicants for this degree should hold an undergraduate degree from an Australian university or an equivalent tertiary qualification. Applicants who have not gained the requisite tertiary qualifications may be admitted if they can demonstrate equivalent work experience and the ability to undertake research at an advanced level.

Attendance

This program will be offered on both a part-time and full-time basis and is expected to be completed over one-and-a-half years on a full-time basis or its equivalent.

Course structure

The course is structured first to provide candidates with a general appreciation of the Australian legal system and, secondly, to allow candidates to select an area of specialty and undertake a major in one of five areas. In addition, all candidates will undertake seminars in Advanced Legal Research in their first year of study.

Candidates must complete 62 credit points for the Master of Legal Studies:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77700</td>
<td>Advanced Legal Research</td>
<td>2cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72100</td>
<td>Legal Process¹</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subjects chosen from the Faculty's graduate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and postgraduate subjects</td>
<td>36cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77800</td>
<td>Research Project (MLS)</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ Candidates who have undertaken equivalent study may be exempted, and will take another subject or subjects.

Candidates may either choose electives to complete a major or choose any combination of electives. Majors in the following six specific areas are offered:

- Commercial Law
- Dispute Resolution
- Industrial Law
- Intellectual and Industrial Property Law
- International Law
- Australian Indigenous Legal Studies

The choice of subjects that may be completed for each major is detailed below. The availability of subjects and majors may vary depending upon demand and the resources of the Faculty of Law.

Commercial Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72100</td>
<td>Legal Process</td>
<td>12cp (core)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77800</td>
<td>MLS Research Project¹</td>
<td>12cp (core)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives may be chosen from the following. Candidates must complete at least 30 credit points.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79708</td>
<td>Contemporary Business Law</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79703</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Contracts Administration</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77804</td>
<td>International Business Transactions (LS)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77805</td>
<td>Chinese Trade and Investment Law</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77811</td>
<td>Deceptive Trade Practices and Product Liability Law (LS)</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77812</td>
<td>Restrictive Trade Practices Law (LS)</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77813</td>
<td>Corporate Insolvency and Restructuring (LS)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77814</td>
<td>International Commercial Arbitration (LS)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77852</td>
<td>Current Issues in Corporate Law (LS)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77823</td>
<td>Advanced Insolvency and Restructuring (LS)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77855</td>
<td>Law of Futures and Derivatives Regulation (LS)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77858</td>
<td>Law of Prescribed Interests and Collective Investments (LS)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79763</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues in Tax</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79718</td>
<td>Advanced Taxation</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79762</td>
<td>International Taxation 1</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77840</td>
<td>Tax Administration</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77821</td>
<td>Banking Law</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77822</td>
<td>International Banking and Financial Law</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79775</td>
<td>Finance Law</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ Research Project only available to MLS students.
Dispute Resolution

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72100</td>
<td>Legal Process</td>
<td>12cp (core)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77800</td>
<td>MLS Research Project</td>
<td>12cp (core)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives may be chosen from the following. Candidates must complete at least 30 credit points.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77717</td>
<td>International Commercial Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77735</td>
<td>Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77745</td>
<td>Negotiation</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77746</td>
<td>Advanced Mediaion</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77748</td>
<td>Victim-Offender Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77749</td>
<td>Construction Industry Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77751</td>
<td>International Commercial Arbitration</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77752</td>
<td>Commercial Arbitration (Domestic)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77766</td>
<td>Family Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77761</td>
<td>Dispute Resolution in Commerce</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77762</td>
<td>Industrial Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77763</td>
<td>Community Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77764</td>
<td>Environmental Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77765</td>
<td>Court-based Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77792</td>
<td>Crisis Negotiation</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Research Project only available to MLS students.

Industrial Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72100</td>
<td>Legal Process</td>
<td>12cp (core)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77800</td>
<td>MLS Research Project</td>
<td>12cp (core)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives may be chosen from the following. Candidates must complete at least 30 credit points.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79711</td>
<td>Advanced Industrial Law</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79731</td>
<td>Industrial Law</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79753</td>
<td>Current Issues in Industrial Law</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79752</td>
<td>Employment Legislation</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77762</td>
<td>Industrial Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77745</td>
<td>Negotiation</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77746</td>
<td>Advanced Mediation</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77749</td>
<td>Construction Industry Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77735</td>
<td>Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79771</td>
<td>Dispute Resolution (S)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Research Project only available to MLS students.

Intellectual and Industrial Property Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72100</td>
<td>Legal Process</td>
<td>12cp (core)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77800</td>
<td>MLS Research Project</td>
<td>12cp (core)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives may be chosen from the following. Candidates must complete at least 30 credit points.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77815</td>
<td>Patent Law of Australia</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77816</td>
<td>Design Law</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77817</td>
<td>Trademarks Law of Australia</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Research Project only available to MLS students.

International Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72100</td>
<td>Legal Process</td>
<td>12cp (core)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77800</td>
<td>MLS Research Project</td>
<td>12cp (core)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives may be chosen from the following. Candidates must complete at least 30 credit points.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77822</td>
<td>International Banking and Financial Law</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77802</td>
<td>International Economic Law (LS)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77804</td>
<td>International Business Transactions (LS)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77824</td>
<td>European Union Law</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77801</td>
<td>International Trade Law (LS)</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77805</td>
<td>Chinese Trade and Investment Law (LS)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77806</td>
<td>Chinese Law and Legal Systems (LS)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77807</td>
<td>Economic Law of the People's Republic of China (LS)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77825</td>
<td>Advanced International Economic Law (LS)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77826</td>
<td>European Union Anti-Trust Law (LS)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77827</td>
<td>Economic Law in Eastern Europe (LS)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77828</td>
<td>Private International Law (LS)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77829</td>
<td>Advanced European Union Law (LS)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77830</td>
<td>Maritime Law (LS)</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77831</td>
<td>Air Law (LS)</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77832</td>
<td>Admiralty Law (LS)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77833</td>
<td>Carriage of Goods by Sea (LS)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77845</td>
<td>International Law, the Environment and Technological Change</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77846</td>
<td>World Order and Indigenous Peoples</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79707</td>
<td>International Taxation 2</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79742</td>
<td>International Business Law</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79762</td>
<td>International Taxation 1</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Research Project only available to MLS students.

Australian Indigenous Legal Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77846</td>
<td>World Order and Indigenous Peoples</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77862</td>
<td>Indigenous Context of Australian Law</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77863</td>
<td>Indigenous Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77864</td>
<td>Indigenous Land Rights: A Comparative and International Perspective</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Awarding of Honours

To qualify for Honours in the MLS, candidates must attain an average subject mark of 75 per cent.
Graduate Diploma in Legal Studies

Course code: LL67

The Graduate Diploma in Legal Studies is not a professional legal qualification. It is a course designed for non-lawyers who wish to augment their current professional practice with a knowledge of legal issues which arise in their field of practice or interest.

Admission requirements

Applicants for this degree should hold an undergraduate degree from an Australian university or an equivalent tertiary qualification. Applicants who have not gained the requisite tertiary qualifications may be admitted if they can demonstrate equivalent work experience and the ability to undertake research at an advanced level.

Attendance

This program will be offered on both a part-time and full-time basis and is expected to be completed over one year on a full-time basis or its equivalent.

Course structure

The course is structured to first provide candidates with a general appreciation of the Australian legal system and, secondly, to allow students to select an area of speciality and undertake a major in one of six areas. In addition, all candidates will undertake seminars in Advanced Legal Research in their first year of study.

Candidates must complete 50 credit points for the Graduate Diploma in Legal Studies:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>CP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77700</td>
<td>Advanced Legal Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72100</td>
<td>Legal Process†</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subjects chosen from the Faculty's</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>graduate and postgraduate subjects</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Students who have undertaken equivalent study may be exempted, and will take another subject or subjects.

Majors in the following six specific areas are offered:

- Commercial Law
- Dispute Resolution
- Industrial Law
- Intellectual and Industrial Property Law
- International Law
- Australian Indigenous Legal Studies

The choice of subjects that may be completed for each major is detailed in the entry for the Master of Legal Studies. The availability of subjects and majors may vary depending upon demand and the resources of the Faculty of Law.

Graduate Diploma in Law for Secondary Teachers

Course code: LL64

The Graduate Diploma in Law for Secondary Teachers aims to prepare secondary school and TAFE teachers for teaching the HSC two- and three-unit Legal Studies courses.

Admission requirements

The Graduate Diploma is directed towards all qualified teachers teaching, or intending to teach, Legal Studies to secondary school or TAFE students. There are no other prerequisites for admission.

Attendance

The Graduate Diploma course is offered on a part-time basis and involves the equivalent of 240 hours of instruction contact. It is intended to be completed over two years. Candidates must complete a total of 48 credit points.

Course structure

Candidates must complete the following four core subjects:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>CP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72100</td>
<td>Legal Process</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77847</td>
<td>Law in Context</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77845</td>
<td>International Law, the Environment and</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Technological Change</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77846</td>
<td>World Order and Indigenous Peoples</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Graduate Certificate in Law for Secondary Teachers

**Course code: LL66**
The Graduate Certificate in Law for Secondary Teachers aims to prepare secondary school and TAFE teachers for teaching the HSC two-unit Legal Studies course. The course requires the completion of subjects totalling 24 credit points.

**Admission requirements**
Enter to the course will be available to all qualified teachers who are teaching, or intending to teach, Legal Studies to secondary school or TAFE students. There are no other prerequisites for admission.

**Attendance**
The Graduate Certificate course is offered on a part-time basis and will involve the equivalent of 120 hours of instruction contact. It is intended to be completed over one year. Candidates must complete a total of 24 credit points.

**Assessment**
Components of the assessment for the certificate may include a combination of assignments and essays, class presentations and examinations.

**Course structure**
Candidates must complete the following two core subjects:
- 72100 Legal Process 12cp
- 77847 Law in Context 12cp

**POSTGRADUATE SUPPLY PROGRAMS**
The following postgraduate law subjects are available to students in other faculties. All inquiries should be directed to the Law Faculty Postgraduate Programs office.

As an undergraduate law qualification is not a prerequisite for these subjects (though background knowledge/experience may be assumed for some subjects), they are ideal for persons who have not completed a first degree in Law who wish to extend their knowledge in particular areas of the law.

The following are approved subjects. However not all subjects are offered every semester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77735</td>
<td>Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79771</td>
<td>Dispute Resolution (S)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77745</td>
<td>Negotiation</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79701</td>
<td>Stamp Duties</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79702</td>
<td>Land Tax and Payroll Tax</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79703</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Contracts Administration</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79706</td>
<td>Customs Duties/Levies</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79707</td>
<td>International Taxation 2</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79708</td>
<td>Contemporary Business Law</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79711</td>
<td>Advanced Industrial Law</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79718</td>
<td>Advanced Taxation</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79731</td>
<td>Industrial Law</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79733</td>
<td>Companies and Securities Law</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79741</td>
<td>Marketing Legislation in Australia</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79742</td>
<td>International Business Law</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79749</td>
<td>Law for Managers – Administration</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79752</td>
<td>Employment Legislation</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79753</td>
<td>Current Issues in Industrial Law</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79760</td>
<td>Applied Legal Research</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79762</td>
<td>International Taxation 1</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79763</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues in Taxation</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79764</td>
<td>Taxation Project</td>
<td>12cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79781</td>
<td>Readings in International Business Law</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79791</td>
<td>Business Law Project</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79792</td>
<td>Taxation Paper</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79793</td>
<td>Law for Managers – Health</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79794</td>
<td>Legal Issues for Community Managers</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79811</td>
<td>Taxation Module (PY)</td>
<td>6cp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The availability of subjects may vary depending upon demand and the resources of the Law Faculty.

See under the entry for Master of Legal Studies for further postgraduate law subjects available to students from other faculties.

Brief descriptions of the subjects listed are given in this handbook under ‘Subject descriptions’. Detailed subject descriptions are available from the Administrative Secretary (Postgraduate). Enrolment inquiries should be directed to the home faculty.

**EXTERNAL AWARD STUDY**

Students who are enrolled in a postgraduate course leading to an award at another tertiary institution may apply to undertake subjects with the Faculty of Law that will count towards that award.

Admission is subject to the joint approval of both institutions and the availability of places. Brief descriptions of the subjects offered by the Faculty of Law are outlined in this handbook under ‘Subject descriptions’. Detailed descriptions are available from the Administrative Secretary (Postgraduate) if required. As the number of subjects offered in any year is limited, applicants should confirm the timetable for the forthcoming semester with the Faculty of Law before submitting an application.

**Admission requirements**

Applicants must be enrolled in an equivalent degree at their home institution.

Please note that undergraduate students will not normally be permitted to enrol in postgraduate subjects offered by the Faculty of Law.

**Application procedures**

Applicants should complete an External Award Study – Application for Admission form. This form is available from the UTS Non-Award Studies Officer, the UTS Information Service or the Faculty of Law.

Completed applications, including a curriculum vitae and certified copies of all required documents, should be sent to:

UTS External Award Studies
Admissions Branch
University of Technology, Sydney
PO Box 123
Broadway, NSW 2007
telephone 9514 1559

External award applicants must also obtain a letter of authority from their university’s Registrar, which should be forwarded to the above address.

The closing dates for applications are as follows:

**Summer program** – 31 October
**Autumn semester** – 30 December
**Spring semester** – 30 June
EXTENSION
(NON-AWARD) STUDY

Extension study in postgraduate Law allows candidates who do not wish to undertake a full degree program the opportunity to learn or upgrade their knowledge in a selection of subjects.

Extension students undertake subjects offered in the Faculty’s degree programs. Brief descriptions of the subjects offered by the Faculty of Law are outlined in this handbook under ‘Subject descriptions’. Detailed descriptions are available from the Administrative Secretary (Postgraduate) if required. As the number of subjects offered in any year is limited, applicants should confirm the timetable for the forthcoming semester with the Faculty of Law before submitting an application.

In addition, extension study may entitle students to Mandatory Continuing Legal Education points. Contact the Law Society of NSW for further details.

Admission requirements

Applicants are expected to have achieved an appropriate level of knowledge in relation to the area to be studied, or to demonstrate the ability to successfully undertake postgraduate study.

Application procedures

Applicants should complete an Extension (Non-Award) Study Application form, available from the Non-Award Studies Officer, the UTS Information Service or the Faculty of Law.

Completed applications, including a brief resume, and proof of age, Australian permanent residency and educational status, should be sent to:
Non-Award Studies Officer
Admissions Branch
University of Technology, Sydney
PO Box 123
Broadway, NSW 2007
telephone 9514 1559

The closing dates for applications are as follows:
Summer program – 31 October
Autumn semester - 30 December
Spring semester – 30 June

Fees

Fees are paid at registration where a UTS ID card will be issued for use of the Library and other student facilities. Fees are non-refundable after the commencement of semester. However, where a student is forced to withdraw due to illness or disability, a letter requesting reimbursement (supported with appropriate verification) should be submitted to the Non-Award Studies Officer for consideration.
UNDERGRADUATE SUBJECTS

The undergraduate subject descriptions shown below indicate the subject code and name, and number of credit points for the subject (e.g. 3cp). Also shown are the prerequisites or corequisites if any, and a brief outline of the content and texts. Unless specified, the latest editions are recommended.

Prerequisites are subjects that must be completed before taking the subject to which they refer. Corequisites may be completed before or else must be taken concurrently with the subject to which they refer.

70105
Legal Research
4cp; prerequisite: nil
This subject aims to familiarise students with the basic tools available to engage in legal research. It includes an introduction to various paper-based resources (citations, digests etc.). Students are also introduced to the use of computerised systems as an aid to legal research. The major CD-ROM based products (such as Info-One LAWPAC, diskROM/Computer Law Services, Austrom/AGIS and Wilson Index to Legal Periodicals) and on-line systems (such as Info-One and Scale) are dealt with. The course will also include a brief introduction to legal resources on the Internet.

Text
Watt R J, Concise Legal Research, Federation Press

70113
Legal Process and History
10cp; prerequisite: nil
This subject aims to introduce students to, and to provide students with, a sound working knowledge of the Australian legal and constitutional environment. The subject also aims to equip students with certain legal skills – in particular, the skills of case analysis, statutory interpretation, legal problem solving and critical analysis – which are essential to the study and practice of the law. Students will be asked to consider what is law, who makes law, and how and why the law has developed in the way that it has. They will also examine the institutions that make up our legal system – the legislature, the Crown and the executive, the courts and the ‘legal players’ (the judge, the jury and the legal practitioner) – and explore the principles and doctrines that underpin our legal system. Further, they will be asked to consider why our legal system is so different from that of some of our regional neighbours, and to evaluate the strengths and weaknesses of the common law legal system. Valuable insight into the way our legal system operates may be gained through using a historical approach, and this means delving back into English, as well as Australian, legal and constitutional history. Such an approach also facilitates refinement of critical analysis skills. At the end of the subject, students should have a fully developed understanding of the Western legal tradition, the place of common law in that system, and the ramifications of living under a Westminster Parliamentary system as well as a federal system.

Texts and references
Crawford J, Australian Courts of Law, 3rd edn, Oxford University Press, 1993
Lumb R D, The Constitutions of the Australian States, 5th edn, University of Queensland Press, St Lucia, 1991
Morris G et al, Laying Down the Law, 3rd edn, Sydney, Butterworths, 1992
Rutherford L and Bone S, Osborne's Concise Law Dictionary, Sweet and Maxwell, 1993

70211
Law of Contract
8cp; prerequisites: 70113 Legal Process and History; 70105 Legal Research; corequisite: 70217 Criminal Law
This subject deals with the legal principles related to when promises are binding, the difficulties arising out of their interpretation, how they may become defeasible, issues
relating to their performance, and how they may be discharged. Topics covered include the formation of contracts (agreement, consideration, terms); vitiating factors (capacity, mistake, misrepresentation, illegality, duress, undue influence, unconscionability); discharge by performance and non-performance of contractual obligations (breach and frustration); and contractual remedies.

**Texts and references**


---

**70311**

**Law of Tort**

8cp; prerequisites: 70113 Legal Process and History; 70105 Legal Research; 70217 Criminal Law

This subject discusses the functions and aims of the tort, with special reference to its role in the distribution of losses in society. It then examines the nature of tortious liability in the light of a selection of specific torts, namely, trespass to the person, goods and land; the action on the case for wilful injuries; conversion; negligence; breach of statutory duty; nuisance; occupier's liability; and defamation. Reference is also made to defences, vicarious liability and contribution between tortfeasors.

Attention is drawn to the relevance of the type of conduct complained of (intentional, reckless, careless); the nature of the various interests protected (personal security, chattels, land, reputation, economic interests, domestic relations); the adaptability of tort law to changing needs and values of society (thus the introduction, dominance and current perceived limitations of the fault concept); and the element of policy expressed or implied in judicial decisions.

**Texts and references**


Gardiner D, *Outline of Torts*, Butterworths


---

**70317**

**Real Property**

8cp; prerequisites: 70211 Law of Contract; 70111 Law of To

Topics covered include agreements for sale of land; time for completion; Torrens title and priorities; old system, possessory, qualified and limited title; fixtures; trespass to land; co-ownership; easements; covenants; mortgages; and leases.

**Texts and references**

Conveyancing Act 1919 (NSW)
Land and Skapinker, Sale of Land, 3rd edn, Longmans
Real Property Act 1900 (NSW)
Sappideen C and Ors, Cases and Materials on Real Property, 3rd edn, Law Book Company
70318
Personal Property
4cp; prerequisite: 70211 Law of Contract
Topics covered include classifications of personal property, choses in action and choses in possession; acquisition of title to goods; reservation of title (Romalpa) clauses; law of bailment; insurance; securities interests in chattels; and law of negotiable instruments, with particular reference to cheques.
Texts and references

70417
Corporate Law
8cp; prerequisites: 70317 Real Property; 70617 Administrative Law; corequisite: 70516 Equity and Trusts
The response of the law to the activities of business entities is dealt with in this subject. Although the emphasis is on corporations, there will be a brief discussion of the manner in which non-corporate entities including partnerships are regulated. The study of corporations law will include an overview of the historical developments, the current method of regulation and the proposals for reform.
Texts and references
Cassidy J, Concise Corporations Law, Federation Press, 1995
Corkery J F, Directors' Powers and Duties, Longman, 1987
Fletcher K, The Law of Partnership in Australia and New Zealand, Law Book Company
Tomasic R and Bottomley S, Corporations Law in Australia, Federation Press, 1995

70516
Equity and Trusts
8cp; prerequisites: 70317 Real Property; 70318 Personal Property
Topics include the nature of equity; equitable estates and interests; equitable priorities; assignments in equity; fiduciary obligations; confidential information; the nature of trusts; express trusts; charitable trusts; implied trusts; constructive trusts; powers, rights and duties of trustees; rights of beneficiaries.
Texts and references
Chalmers D, Introduction to Trusts, Law Book Company, 1988
Evans M B, Outline of Equity and Trusts, Butterworths, 1988

70616
Federal Constitutional Law
8cp; prerequisites: 70113 Legal Process and History; 70105 Legal Research; 70217 Criminal Law
This subject examines the effect of the Australian Constitution on the legal and fiscal relationship of the Commonwealth and States. In order that students develop an understanding of the techniques of judicial review in the constitutional context, the range of powers given to the Commonwealth is examined. These include trade and commerce, corporations, taxation, defence, external affairs, arbitration and conciliation, and family law. Other areas examined are explicit and implicit restrictions of power, the questions of inconsistency and intergovernmental relations, and the general role of the High Court in Australian constitutional law.
Texts and references

Zines L, *The High Court and the Constitution*, Butterworths, 1992

70617

**Administrative Law**  
6cp; prerequisites: 70317 Real Property; 70616 Federal Constitutional Law

This subject deals with the supervision of the executive arm of government by the courts and by other statutory mechanisms. Topics include the grounds of review of administrative decisions, in particular natural justice; ultra vires; jurisdictional error and error of law; remedies available at common law upon judicial review, including the prerogative writs and equitable remedies; judicial review under the *Administrative Decision (Judicial Review) Act 1976* (Cth); a review of Commonwealth decisions under the *Administrative Appeals Tribunal Act 1976* (Cth); and the role and function of the Ombudsman. If time permits, freedom of information and privacy legislation will also be touched upon, and the role of the Independent Commission Against Corruption (ICAC).

**Texts and references**


or  


and  


71005

**Practice and Procedure**  
4cp; prerequisite: 70516 Equity and Trusts

Practice and Procedure is a core subject that develops the students' understanding of the process of litigation from the commencement of proceedings through to the final hearings. Topics include statements of claim in contracts and torts; defence, cross claims and replies; equitable proceedings; particulars; discovery, inspection and interrogatories; notice of motion; drafting affidavits; subpoenas; and advocacy skills.

71116

**Remedies**  
6cp; prerequisites: 70417 Corporate Law; 70516 Equity and Trusts

This subject deals with the range of court-ordered remedies available to a plaintiff in civil proceedings. The more common remedies are those administered at either common law or in equity: damages; equitable remedies (declarations, specific performance, injunctions, Anton Pillar orders, account, equitable damages); and statutory and common law remedies for deceptive conduct. Bankruptcy and insolvency will also be considered.

**Texts and references**


71216

**Law of Evidence**  
6cp; prerequisites: 70417 Corporate Law; 70516 Equity and Trusts

This subject deals with adjectival law and the determination of how information may be presented to the court in litigation, when such information will be admissible in evidence, and how the rules of proof are applied. The inclusionary rule of relevance, the various exclusionary rules (such as hearsay, opinion, tendency, coincidence, credibility, character, privilege), and the judicial discretion to exclude will be studied, as well as the incidence and burden of proof.

**Texts and references**


Brown R, *Documentary Evidence in Australia*, Law Book Company  

Byrne D and Heydon J D, *Cross on Evidence*, looseleaf, Butterworths
Glass H H (ed.), *Seminars on Evidence*, Law Book Company, 1975
Wells W A N, *Evidence and Advocacy*, Butterworths, 1988

**75400**

**Legal Skills and Advocacy**

*6cp*

Legal Skills and Advocacy is one of the five legal practice course subjects which form Stage 1 of the Professional Program. This subject will include trial process and advocacy (e.g. court etiquette, mentions, bail applications, pleas in mitigation, presenting submissions, presenting evidence and defended hearings), interlocutory applications and motions, writing and drafting, and interviewing and advising. The subject will be assessed by way of written assignments and performance testing (e.g. practice courts).

**75401**

**Litigation**

*4cp*

Litigation is one of the five legal practice course subjects which form Stage 1 of the Professional Program. This subject will include civil litigation and commercial litigation practice (in the Local, District, Supreme and Federal Courts), criminal law practice, personal injury practice and specialist practice areas including industrial law, administrative law, family law and environmental law. The subject will be assessed by way of seminar presentations, written assignments (e.g. practice file) and an open book examination.

**75402**

**Property Transactions**

*4cp*

Property Transactions is one of the five legal practice course subjects which form Stage 1 of the Professional Program. This subject will include domestic conveyancing, commercial conveyancing and leasing, mortgages, finance and securities and revenue regulation. The subject will be assessed by way of seminar presentations, written assignment (e.g. practice file) and an open book examination.

**75403**

**Commercial and Estate Practice**

*4cp*

Commercial and Estate Practice is one of the five legal practice course subjects which form Stage 1 of the Professional Program.
This subject will include commercial planning, commercial transactions, trust and estate planning and probate and estate administration. The subject will be assessed by way of seminar presentations, written assignment (e.g. practice file) and an open book examination.

75404
Legal Accounting and Professional Responsibility
6cp

Legal Accounting and Professional Responsibility is one of the five legal practice course subjects which form Stage 1 of the Professional Program.

This subject will include legal practice bookkeeping procedures, trust account regulation and management, professional responsibility, conduct and discipline. The subject will be assessed by way of written assignment, workshop presentation and an open book examination in each component.

75405
Advanced Legal Accounting
4cp; prerequisite: completion of GCLP (Stage I of Professional Program) or equivalent; employment criteria also apply

This subject will include an examination of accounting fundamentals (financial statements, balance sheets and profit and loss accounts), an analysis of financial statements and accounting standards, the use of accounting documents as evidence, and a consideration of the banking, securities and investment environment and the Australian Stock Exchange. The subject will be assessed by way of written assignment and class participation.

75406
Professional Conduct
2cp; prerequisite: completion of GCLP (Stage I of Professional Program) or equivalent; employment criteria also apply

This subject will examine the current issues and trends in the legal profession, the concept of collective responsibility, market forces and the supply and cost of legal services, specialist accreditation, national standards and mutual recognition. The subject will be assessed by way of structured activities and class participation.

75407
Work Management
6cp; prerequisite: completion of GCLP (Stage I of Professional Program) or equivalent; employment criteria also apply

This subject will examine personal and office management procedures and systems, including techniques for managing workloads and the effective use of modern technology. This subject will also consider client care issues including client analysis, and risk management with a particular emphasis on total quality systems (TQS). The subject will be assessed by way of structured activities, written assignment (reflective journal) and class participation.

75408
Advanced Legal Drafting
4cp; prerequisite: completion of GCLP (Stage I of Professional Program) or equivalent; employment criteria also apply

This subject will provide an advanced level of instruction in basic language skills and drafting strategies with reference to legally related contentious and non-contentious documentation. This subject will also emphasise the use of plain English in a legal context. The subject will be assessed by way of written assignment and class participation.

75409
In Practice
2cp; prerequisite: completion of GCLP (Stage I of Professional Program) or equivalent; employment criteria also apply

This subject will consider cultural awareness issues as they impact on legal practice including indigenous cultural values, land rights and heritage protection. This subject will also consider current relevant issues affecting the practice of law. The subject will be assessed by way of structured activities and class participation.

75410
Negotiation Skills
6cp; prerequisite: completion of GCLP (Stage I of Professional Program) or equivalent; employment criteria also apply

This subject will examine the dispute resolution processes currently available in NSW with particular reference to negotiation. This subject will also consider communication
and conflict resolution skills, in addition to the gender and cross-cultural issues affecting dispute resolution. The subject will be assessed by way of structured activities, written assignment (negotiation journal) video performance and class participation.

76001
Comparative Law A
6cp; prerequisite: nil
The subject deals with the comparative method of legal research and examines the growing 'interdependence' and similarity of the civil law, socialist and the common law systems. It consists of two sections.

The first section is concerned with an introduction to the major legal systems in the world. Emphasis will be placed on a study of the development of the Romano-Germanic system of law, the formation of the socialist legal system and the law of the United States of America. These legal systems will be compared with the common law system. Among the topics covered will be a study of the meaning, sources and structure of law in the legal systems under consideration. The second section is devoted to the civil law method. It will be illustrated by cases dealing with liability for torts (articles 1382-1386 of the French Civil Code). Other topics which will be discussed include the legal profession and legal education in civil law as well as countries, an assessment of the adversary and inquisitorial criminal procedures, and the protection of human rights through the incorporation of customary law into domestic law.

Texts and references
Certoma C L, *The Italian Legal System*, Butterworths, 1985
Foster M, *German Law & Legal System*, Blackstone, 1993


76003
Comparative Law B
6cp; prerequisite: nil
The subject exposes students to another legal system. It is designed to introduce students to the reception of legal systems in the countries of South and South-East Asia, with special reference to the reception of English law and Islamic law by these countries.

Texts and references
APEC Secretariat, *Guide to The Investment Regimes of the APEC Member Economies*, 2nd edn, November, 1994, APEC Committee on Trade and Investment (CTI), Singapore 1994
International Legal Services Advisory Council, *Legal Services Country Profiles*, Attorney-General's Department, Australia, Canberra, 1995

76004
Administration of Criminal Justice
6cp; prerequisite: 70217 Criminal Law
The subject covers: (a) criminal investigation, covering police interrogation, arrest, detention, search, seizure, remedies against the police, reception of confessional evidence and discretion to exclude evidence; (b) criminal prosecution, covering bail, summary proceedings, committal proceedings, jury trials, discretion to prosecute, indictment, joint trials, pleas, duties of prosecutor, duties of trial
judge, course of evidence, verdict, sentencing, criminal compensation, appeals.

**Texts and references**
Johnson P A, *Criminal Law and Practice*, looseleaf, Butterworths
Watson R S and Parnell H, *Criminal Law in NSW*, looseleaf, Law Book Company

76006
**Public International Law**
6cp; prerequisite: 70616 Federal Constitutional Law

The following topics are selected for study in this subject, with particular attention being paid to the development of the law through the machinery of the United Nations in its relationship with the state, international organisations and even the individual: the nature, characteristics and function of international law; the sources of international law (including the role and characteristics of the International Court of Justice); the law of treaties; the concept of state sovereignty and domestic jurisdiction; the relationship between international law, municipal law and the individual (including the international protection of human rights); statehood and sovereignty; personality, rights and duties of states; the recognition of states and governments; state succession; territorial sovereignty of the land and sea (with emphasis on limits); jurisdiction of states (including jurisdictional competence, immunity from jurisdiction, asylum and extradition); immunities and privileges in diplomatic and consular relations; international organisations (especially the United Nations); and armed conflict and settlement of international disputes.

**Texts and references**
Brownlie I, *Basic Documents in International Law*, 3rd edn, Oxford University Press, 1983

76007
**Human Rights**
6cp; prerequisite: 70616 Federal Constitutional Law

The subject covers the establishment and enforcement of human rights, constitutional rights, common law rights, and international protection of human rights. Topics include the following: freedom of speech, assembly and association; women's rights; anti-discrimination law; the rights (including land rights) of Aborigines; and the rights of immigrants and refugees.

**Texts and references**
Gaze B and Jones M, *Law, Liberty and Australian Democracy*, Law Book Company

76008
**Jurisprudence**
7cp; prerequisite: 70311 Law of Tort

Deals with theoretical questions that are relevant to an understanding of the notion of law (e.g. What is the law of the state? Is there any other command, convention or the like that can also be called 'law'?). It also includes a discussion of different approaches to the study of law (e.g. philosophical, sociological, historical, analytic, international, comparative) to determine its derivation, nature and function, as well as a discussion of the doctrines and techniques of legal analysis and evaluation. The various approaches are compared and criticised in the context of sociopolitical problems, conflicts and other phenomena. Topics here include causation and the law, sovereignty and the law, legal rights and duties, law and ideology. Their treatment in the common law will be examined. A number of theorists are considered e.g. von Savigny, Austin, de Jouvenel, Dworkin.

In conceptual terms, law is analysed as a logical system (legal), as a part of a composite system (social), and as a specific legal institution (e.g. constitutional law). Constitutionalism will be distinguished from legality, and the problem of political or social revolution addressed (in other words, how can legality be justified *vis-a-vis* the ensuing struggle for sovereignty in the state which is always present in any revolution?).
76011

Industrial and Intellectual Property

6cp; prerequisites: 70317 Real Property; 70318 Personal Property; corequisite: 70516 Equity and Trusts

This subject is intended to introduce students to, and provide an understanding of, the ways in which the legal system recognises, protects and regulates the exploitation of exclusive rights in certain intangible industrial and intellectual 'property'. The basic structure of the subject will be as follows:

Confidential information: trade secrets and the problem of know-how, scope of the present law, classification of type of protection, relation to patent system, remedies available.

Patents: history of patents, patentable subject matter, application process, employee's inventions, patent office and third party objections, grounds of invalidity, infringement, licences, assignment, Crown use, patents of addition, extensions.

Designs: subject matter, registration, invalidity, infringement, relationship to the copyright system.

Trademarks and trade names: protection at common law, passing off and s.52 of the Trade Practices Act 1974, unfair competition, trademark legislation and its relation to common law protection, right to apply, purpose of registration, distinctiveness, deception and confusion, defensive registration, certification marks, infringement, assignment, registered user agreement, the licensing and exploitation of marks, non-use and use by competitors.

Copyright: history of copyright protection, nature of works and subject matter in which copyright subsists, nature of exclusive rights, ownership, assignment, licensing, infringement.

76012

Criminology

6cp; prerequisite: 70217 Criminal Law

This subject explores how crime is socially constructed. A diverse range of criminological issues is considered. These include official and non-official measures of crime; theories of crime; variables of crime (age, sex, ethnicity, socioeconomic status), as well as specific offences (e.g. homicide, white-collar crime, sexual and non-sexual assault and disorderly behaviour). Additionally, methods of controlling crime and preventing crime are reviewed. Readings for this subject are derived from a collection of books, reports, articles and current conference papers.

Texts and references

Australian Bureau of Statistics, National Crime Statistics, January to December 1993, Catalogue 4510.0


Cuneen C, Aboriginal Perspectives on Criminal Justice, Institute of Criminology Monograph Series, No. 1, 1992

Matthews R and Young J (eds), Issues in Realist Criminology, Sage Contemporary Criminology, 1992

76014
Law and Computers
6cp; prerequisites: 70105 Legal Research; 70317 Real Property; 70217 Criminal Law
An introduction to computers as they relate to the administration and practice of the law, and to specific areas of the law as they relate to computers. After an analysis of computer concepts and terminology, with basic instruction in the use of personal computers, the subject deals with legal issues raised by computer technology (e.g. computer crime, software copyright and data protection), and the development of computer applications for legal use, with the major focus on leading-edge technologies, such as expert systems and hypertext systems.

Texts
Electronic course materials are issued throughout the semester.

76015
Labour Law
6cp; prerequisites: 70211 Law of Contract; 70311 Law of Tort
The subject consists of two parts: individual aspects of the employment relationship; and the formation, foundation and termination of the employment contract. The subject also examines the rights and liabilities of employers and employees under common law principles and legislation including occupational health and safety law, anti-discrimination law and remedies involving reinstatement.

Texts and references
Creighton B et al, Labour Law Text and Materials, Law Book Company
McCallum R et al, Australian Labour Law: Cases and Materials, Butterworths

76016
Advanced Taxation Law
6cp; prerequisite: 76212 Revenue Law
This subject builds on the understanding obtained from the completion of the elective 76212 Revenue Law, providing the student interested in a further study of taxation law, a specialised area of legal practice, with the opportunity to pursue that interest. Topics covered include a comparative study of taxable entities, case studies, budget implications; taxation of companies – specific tax issues, imputation/franking credits, capital gains tax issues; taxation of trusts – specific tax issues, taxation of beneficiaries and trustees; taxation of partnerships – specific tax issues; taxation of superannuation funds; taxation of joint ventures; international aspects of taxation; tax planning: income splitting assignments, Part IVA and s.260; tax administration; and other taxes.

Texts and references
Grbich Y et al, Revenue Law: Cases and Materials, Butterworths, 19
Lehman G and Coleman C, Taxation Law in Australia, 3rd edn, Butterworths, 1994
O'Grady G and O'Rourke K, Manual of the Law of Income Tax, Law Book Company
Rigney H, Australian Business Taxation, Butterworths, 1990
Woellner R, Vella T and Chippendale T, Australian Taxation Law, CCH

76017
Strata Titles and Community Schemes
6cp; prerequisite: 70317 Real Property
An introduction to the laws and practices regulating strata title developments and the increasing numbers of strata leasehold and community title developments. Topics include overviews of the various schemes (including alternatives to strata, strata leasehold and community title), boundaries, subdivision procedures, local government approval, staged development, common and association property, by-laws and management statements, managing agents, management procedures, disputes, insurance, variation and termination of schemes, strata leasehold lot and common property leases, the role of the solicitor acting for a developer, vendor, purchaser and mortgagee.

Texts and references
Bugden G F, Strata Title Management Practice in New South Wales, CCH
Bugden G F and Allen M G, New South Wales Strata and Community Titles Law, looseleaf, CCH
Moses N J, Tzannes R T and Skapinker D S, Strata Titles, Law Book Company
76018
International Economic Law
6cp; prerequisites: 70317 Real Property; 70318 Personal Property

Because of the vastness of the topic, it is not possible to cover the subject in one semester; it is therefore proposed to deal with certain basic aspects, as well as a number of topics which are particularly pertinent at the time of lecturing. In this introductory topic, the following items will be discussed: sources of law; the present regime; the new economic order; the new world corporate order; the international economic order; the economic union.

Investment: control of the multinational corporation; settlement of international investment disputes.

Finance: The International Monetary Fund; floating currencies; foreign exchange control law and international contracts (Article VII of the IMF); aspects of international fiscal law; European monetary system; sovereign debt problems; Eurocurrency markets.

Trade: the general agreements on tariffs and trade; the World Trade Organisation; protectionism and legal reactions; trading blocs; UNCTAD and the GSP; political controls and boycotts; international contracts; uniformity of international trade law; international commodity agreements.

National law and international economic law: sovereign immunity; extraterritorial jurisdiction; subject matter jurisdiction; antitrust law; corrupt practices; securities law; personal jurisdiction; taxation (current problems, pricing, unitary taxation).

Texts and references
There is no single textbook covering the whole field. However the following texts are an excellent introduction:
Lazar L, Transnational Economic and Monetary Law, Vols I-VIII, Oceana
Lowenfeld A F, International Economic Law, Vols I-VI, Matthew Bender

76022
Law of Insurance
6cp; prerequisites: 70211 Law of Contract; 70311 Law of Tort; 70516 Equity and Trusts

The subject concentrates on a study of the general principles of insurance law, but does not examine in detail the special rules governing each class of insurance contract. After the nature of the contract of insurance is noted, key concepts will be dealt with: insurable interest, indemnity and subrogation, risk, non-disclosure, misrepresentation, conditions, warranties, premium. Subsidiary matters such as assignment of policies, liens and reinstate will be considered. The role of insurance intermediaries in the formation of contracts of insurance will be examined. The subject thus focuses on the legal rights and liabilities of parties to an insurance contract in the context of common law principles and statutory modification. In addition, consideration will be given to the regulatory framework within which the insurance industry operates in Australia.

Texts and references
Appleman, Insurance Law and Practice, looseleaf, West Publishing Co.
Australian and New Zealand Insurance Reporter, looseleaf, CCH
MacGillivray and Parkington, Insurance Law and Practice, 8th edn, Sweet and Maxwell, 1988
76023
Deceptive Trade Practices and Product Liability
6cp; prerequisite: 70417 Corporate Law; corequisite: 70318 Personal Property
The following topics are considered: the constitutional basis of the Trade Practices Act; liability under the Trade Practices Act and Fair Trading legislation for misleading and deceptive conduct; remedies and criminal liability under the Trade Practices Act; liability for unconscionable conduct; suppliers’, service providers’, financiers’ and manufacturers’ liability for defective products (including standards and bans).

Texts and references
Beerworth E E, Product Liability, Federation Press, 1989

76024
Environmental Law
6cp; prerequisite: 70617 Administrative Law
The following topics will be considered: the philosophy of environmental law; the constitutional support for environmental actions; the legislative framework of both the Commonwealth and the States; the concept of ecologically sustainable development; the precautionary principle and its implementation through the legal process; pollution law in NSW, covering the system of licensing and regulations; land use control; the use of natural resources (such as mining and forestry); the role of the courts – Supreme Court, the Land and Environment Court and the Local Court.

Texts and references
Bates G, Environmental Law in Australia, 3rd edn, Butterworths, 1992
Local Government, Planning and Environment Service, looseleaf, Butterworths
Preston B, Environmental Litigation, Law Book Company, 1989

76026
Local Government Law
6cp; prerequisite: 70617 Administrative Law
This subject covers the functions, powers and duties of local government authorities, including the following topics: councils, members of council, council servants, council meetings, council powers, enforcement of local government and planning laws; control of local government authorities, administrative review, judicial review, common law actions against councils and their employees; finance, rates, valuation of land; acquisition of land; land use control, land use planning, development control; building regulation; subdivision; liquor law as it affects councils.

Texts and references
Local Government Planning and Environment (NSW), Vol. C, looseleaf, Butterworths

76027
Restrictive Trade Practices
6cp; prerequisites: 70317 Real Property; 70318 Personal Property
Topics include introduction to economics; constitutional issues; monopolisation and relevant market analysis; mergers; anti-competitive agreements; resale price maintenance; price discrimination; exclusive dealing; and international anti-trust and extraterritoriality.

Texts and references
Heydon J D, Trade Practices Law, looseleaf, Law Book Company
**SUBJECT DESCRIPTIONS**

**76028**

**Advanced Company Law**  
*6cp; prerequisite: 7041 Corporate Law*

This subject deals with current developments in company law and may be expected to cover topics drawn from equity finance, debt finance, takeovers, securities markets, company management and companies in difficulty.

**Text**  

**76029**

**Land Dealings**  
*6cp; prerequisite: 70317 Real Property*

Examines the law of conveyancing in detail, covering the following topics: the formation of an enforceable contract; agreements and deeds; open contracts; caveat emptor, pre-contract inquiries and vendor disclosure; auction sales; deposits; risk and duty of care pending completion; statement of title; requisitions and objections; right of rescission; defects in title; errors and misdescription; legality of use and structures; inquiries and affectations; rates and notices; vacant possession; time for completion; and remedies.

**Texts and references**  
_Conveyancing Law and Practice in NSW_, looseleaf, CCH  
_Conveyancing Service_, looseleaf, Butterworths  

**76032**

**Legal Ethics and Trust Accounts**  
*6cp; prerequisites: all prescribed core undergraduate Law subjects*

Legal Ethics and Trust Accounts encompasses studies in accounting practices (book-keeping for legal practitioners) and professional responsibility. Issues covered include the execution of good accounting practices in relation to trust and general accounting procedures, the accounting requirements under the *Legal Profession Act 1987* and Rules, ethical responsibilities, conflict of interest and professional conduct.

**Texts and references**  

**76037**

**Advanced Criminal Law**  
*6cp; prerequisites: 70217 Criminal Law; 70417 Corporate Law*

The subject is aimed at developing research, writing and analytical skills in developing areas of criminal law. Topics covered include issues arising out of the proposed Model Criminal Code for Australia, including attempt, strict and vicarious liability, the liability of companies and their officers, complicity, conspiracy, and the burden of proof. Developments in defences of provocation, duress and consent are analysed. Criminal liability issues such as intention, knowledge and recklessness are reviewed. Current topics such as proceeds of crime, investigative agencies’ powers, Aboriginal persons, street offences, white-collar offences, complex fraud trials and the proposed uniform evidence Bills are discussed. The role of the criminal appellate law procedure is reviewed.

**Text**  
Johnson P and Howie R, *Criminal Practice and Procedure in New South Wales*, Butterworths

**76039**

**Jessup International Moot**  
*6cp; prerequisite: 76900 Moot*

This elective encourages participation in the Jessup International Moot. This moot was established in 1962 by the American Society of International Law and is named in honour of Professor P C Jessup, Professor of International Law and Diplomacy at Columbia, and judge of the International Court of Justice 1960–69. The moot is now organised by the Association of Student International Law Societies, which operates under the auspices of the American Society of International Law in Washington. The moot is probably the most prestigious of international moots. Australia first entered the competition in 1977 and the University first entered a team in 1983.
The workload involved is particularly demanding: the problems circulated are on complex and current issues of international law. Detailed research into both international and comparative law is essential to prepare complex pleadings for both sides with a maximum size prescribed. The work involved is certainly no less than that for a large research project. The memorials are assessed by memorial judges, often including distinguished teachers of international law who do not sit in the round. In addition, there are at least two separate assessments of the moot by benches. These will typically consist of law teachers, practitioners and judges.

Because of the rules of the Jessup Moot, no assessment will be available until after the conclusion of the Australian finals of the Jessup Moot each year.

76040
Research Project 4
6cp; prerequisites: completion of all core subjects
The aim of the Research Project is to further develop students' research skills. Students are required to demonstrate a high level of understanding of the law relevant to the topic; the capacity to research and analyse legal material; the ability to use research tools and skills; and the ability to present the results of the research in a coherent and comprehensive form.

Experience shows that most students require two semesters to complete a Research Project and are therefore advised to commence work and submit a proposal at least 12 months before anticipated completion of the Law course. If the project is to continue over two semesters students must also enrol in the subject in the second semester and pay HECS.

Students must obtain the signed approval of the Subject Coordinator of their Research Project topic together with that of their proposed supervisor before they may enrol in the subject. The Research Project regulations are set out in this handbook under 'Regulations of the Faculty of Law'.

76042
Communications Law
6cp; prerequisites: 70417 Corporate Law, 70617 Administrative Law
Telecom, Optus and Vodaphone compete with each other to supply services using new communications technologies described as the 'information superhighway'. Australia's traditional broadcasters now face competition from cable-delivered pay television services.

The laws devised to regulate the provision of communications services are often referred to as the 'Rules of the Road'. The once obvious distinction between broadcasting and telecommunications is becoming blurred. Many of the recent communications laws suffer from overly hasty drafting in an effort to keep up with new technologies.

The first half of this subject deals with traditional areas of communications regulation: defamation, contempt of court and contempt of parliament. The second half compares the statutory regimes established to regulate competition in, and the content of, telecommunications and broadcasting services. The roles and functions of the Australian Telecommunications Authority (AUSTEL), and the Australian Broadcasting Authority (ABA) are examined against a background of the media industry's efforts at 'self-regulation'.

Texts and references

76044
Advanced Family Law
6cp; prerequisite: 76516 Family Law
This subject will explore the legal relationships arising between members of families with particular emphasis on families involved in a breakdown of their family unit. Families constituted under the Family Law Act 1975 and through de facto relationships will be the main focus of this subject. Other family units (e.g. gay and lesbian couples) will be referred to whenever relevant to the laws being studied.

Topics will include the financial consequences of family breakdowns; child support; critical analysis of custody determinants; court processes; practice matters; and reform issues.

Texts and references
Dicky A, Family Law, Law Book Company
76045
Law and Medicine
6cp; prerequisite: 70617 Administrative Law

Deals with those areas of law that interact with the practice and administration of medicine and other health services. It includes the following topics: professional liability and medical negligence (including the issue of patient consent); medical ethics and issues, such as abortion, euthanasia and in vitro fertilisation; expert medical evidence in criminal and civil cases; regulation of the medical profession and health services (licensing and certification, review of administrative decisions affecting doctors and health workers, health insurance, public health); and legal aspects of mental health and intellectual disability (including legal capacity, the administration of the estates of the mentally ill and intellectually handicapped, and the rights of the mentally ill and intellectually handicapped generally).

Text

76046
Women and the Law
6cp; prerequisites: 70211 Law of Contract; 70311 Law of Tort

This subject examines the role of the law in constructing and dismantling inequalities between women and men; women and crime (women as criminals and victims of crime); women and sexuality; and women and work (including women as lawyers).

Texts and references
Australian Journal of Law and Society, Vol. 1
Naffine N, Law and the Sexes, Allen and Unwin

76047
Advanced Contracts
6cp; prerequisites: 70211 Law of Contract; 70516 Equity and Trusts; 71116 Remedies

This subject addresses the question of how contract law assists in the negotiation and enforcement of agreements, as well as the resolution of disputes arising out of agreements. It will deal with selected areas of practical relevance and legal difficulty in the application of principles of contract law to various transactions (uncertainty, the exercise of judicial discretion to fill gaps in agreements, implied terms, illegality, termination of contracts); the intervention of equity (estoppel, penalties, relief from forfeiture, restitution, unconscionability); legislative intervention (Trade Practices Act 1974 (Cth), Fair Trading Act 1987 (NSW); Contracts Review Act 1980 (NSW)); and the relationship between tort law and contract law, with reference to the law of obligations.

Texts and references
Tettenborn A M, An Introduction to the Law of Obligations, Butterworths. 1984
Citizenship and Immigration Law
6cp; prerequisite: 70617 Administrative Law
This course deals with the development of a distinct Australian citizenship, the right to travel and immigration control in Australia. Constitutional law issues, the legislative framework and the Australian Government’s humanitarian and international obligations are treated. Particular topics include granting of citizenship, passports, statutory concept of entry, refugee status, change of status, deportation, government policy, immigration programs, departmental procedures and a comparative study of immigration control systems.

Texts and references
Bevan V, The Development of British Immigration Law, Croom Helm, 1986
Burnett R, Australian Immigration Law, looseleaf, Butterworths
Department of Immigration, Local Government and Ethnic Affairs, Procedures Advice Manual, looseleaf, AGPS

Transport Law – Selected Problems
6cp; prerequisites: 70211 Law of Contract; 70311 Law of Tort; 70516 Equity and Trusts
This subject deals with the legal regime governing the operation of the domestic and international transportation systems. Topics include the regulatory regime of air, sea, land (road/rail), and multi-modal transport; the carriage of goods and passengers by sea (inlandstate, interstate and international carriage; charter parties; bills of lading; admiralty jurisdiction; maritime liens; salvage; general average); domestic and international carriage; of goods, luggage, baggage and passengers by air (especially the Warsaw Convention); the carriage of goods by land and rail; and legal issues connected with the multi-modal transport of goods.

Texts and references
Chorley R S and Giles O C, Shipping Law, 8th edn, Pitman, 1987
Davies M and Dicky A, Shipping Law, Law Book Company, 1990

International Trade Law
6cp; prerequisites: 70617 Administrative Law; 76112 Conflict of Laws
This subject deals with legal aspects of international business transactions. An introductory segment explaining the international legal framework for the conduct of international trade in goods and services is followed by sessions dealing with the law relating to international sale of goods (governed by the International Convention on Sale of Goods), the law relating to international carriage of goods (governed by international conventions and international custom), the alternative methods for conduct of international business including joint ventures and countertrade, government mechanisms controlling entry of goods and unfair trading practices such as dumping and subsidisation of goods, financing international transactions (which will be primarily concerned with Uniform Rules for Documentary Credits) and international governmental agreements regulating trade in services.

Text

Dispute Resolution
6cp; prerequisite: 71216 Law of Evidence
The subject deals with the jurisprudence of dispute resolution, and the theory, dynamics and essential characteristics of each dispute resolution process, so that effective strategies for resolving a wide range of disputes can be formulated. Students will be given some exposure to, and training in, dispute resolution so that they can improve their use of negotiations, mediation and arbitration in practice. Topics include the concept of dispute resolution, including negotiations, mediation,
conciliation and arbitration; the nature of disputes; existing dispute resolution procedures; and the theoretical, ethical and practical issues of negotiation and mediation.

Texts and references
Astor H and Chinkin C, *Alternative Dispute Resolution in Australia*, Butterworths

**76053**

**Industrial Law**

6cp; prerequisites: 70217 Criminal Law; 70311 Law of Tort

Examines the Australian system for resolving industrial disputes by compulsory conciliation and arbitration. It concentrates on the federal arbitration system (and on federally registered unions), but reference will be made to State and overseas legislation, where appropriate. Topics include constitutional limitations to federal power; the workings of the *Industrial Relations Act*, including the content of awards; the legal status of trade unions; the legislative controls upon a trade union's internal affairs; protection of unionism; and legal controls over trade unions.

Texts and references

*Australian Industrial Law Review*, CCH
*Australian Labour Law Reporter*, looseleaf, CCH
Smith D et al., *Trade Union Law in Australia*, 2nd edn, Butterworths, 1985

**76054**

**Advanced Public Law**

6cp; prerequisites: 70616 Federal Constitutional Law; 70617 Administrative Law

This elective subject builds on the knowledge acquired by students in the subjects 70616 Federal Constitutional Law and 70617 Administrative Law. Topics covered in lectures will include freedom of speech; freedom of assembly and association; due process; parliamentary restriction of judicial review; public policy; nationhood; an Australian republic; and recent developments in constitutional and administrative law.

Texts and references

Craig P P, *Administrative Law*, Sweet and Maxwell
Harlow C and Rawlings R, *Law and Administration*, Weidenfeld and Nicolson
Stein L (ed.), *Locus Standi*, Law Book Company
Zines L, *The High Court and the Constitution*, Butterworths
76060

**Advanced Constitutional Law**

*6cp; prerequisite: 70616 Federal Constitutional Law*

This course will concentrate on the following topics: principles of constitutional interpretation and the characterisation of federal laws; human rights and Australian constitutional interpretation; freedom of speech; freedom of religion; freedom of assembly and association; trial by jury; eminent domain and the compulsory acquisition of property; developing concepts of 'nationhood' in Australian constitutional law; constitutional reform; a federal republic of Australia; federal jurisdiction and choice of law; extraterritoriality; the relationship between public international law and constitutional law; and federalism.

**Texts and references**


76061

**Advanced Administrative Law**

*6cp; prerequisite: 70617 Administrative Law*

This course is designed to supplement material covered in 70617 Administrative Law, and will place emphasis on both the theoretical aspects of administrative law, and practices and procedural aspects of federal administrative law.

**Text**


76062

**Social Security Law**

*6cp; prerequisite: 70617 Administrative Law*

The aim of this course is to develop an understanding of income support legislation in Australia: benefits for the infirm, unemployed and disabled people; sole parent benefits; aged pensions; pharmaceutical benefits etc. The focus of the course is on federal law, and specifically the *Social Security Act 1991* (Cth) and its amendments.

**Texts and references**


76063

**Media Law**

*6cp; prerequisites: 70311 Law of Tort; 70617 Administrative Law*

This course will concern those areas of the law which are of relevance to journalists and professionals working in media-related fields, in particular: defamation; contempt; freedom of speech; the regulation of broadcasting; censorship; racial vilification; sexual harassment; copyright issues for journalists; breach of confidence issues for journalists; freedom of information issues for journalists; and privacy issues for journalists.

**Texts and references**


76064

**Law and Natural Resources**

*6cp; prerequisite: 70616 Federal Constitutional Law*

Woodchipping! Ecotourism! Driftnet fishing! Uranium mining! Australia is rich in natural resources, but their exploitation has generated a great deal of conflict. This subject aims to introduce students to issues of resource management and conservation, and to consider the various legal regimes that have developed as a result of them. Students will be required to think critically about the basis and function of legal regulation in an area which is renowned for its ability to create conflict between different sectors of society.

**Texts and references**


76065
Finance Law
6cp; prerequisite: 70417 Corporate Law
This subject provides an overall understanding of the legal aspects of financial products. Specific topics covered include fundraising; debt financing; use of lending techniques; securitisation; finance restructuring; taxation aspects of financing techniques; swaps, futures products and derivatives.

Texts and references

76066
Children and the Law
6cp; prerequisites: 70217 Criminal Law; 76516 Family Law
This course is designed to supplement studies covered in 76516 Family Law and 70217 Criminal Law and will place emphasis on issues such as children's rights, equality issues, juvenile justice, criminal and care issues, representation in civil proceedings, and medical procedures and treatment.

Texts and references
Blackmore R D, The Children's Court and Community Welfare in NSW, Longmans, 1989
Broun M and Fowler S, Australian Family Law and Practice, looseleaf, Butterworths
Chisholm R et al, Australian Family Law, looseleaf, Butterworths

76112
Conflict of Laws
6cp; prerequisites: 70617 Administrative Law; 70616 Federal Constitutional Law
The subject deals with the international jurisdiction of the Australian courts, the recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments and decrees, and the problem of choice of law as it arises with respect to areas such as marriage, matrimonial causes, contract, torts, inter vivos property transactions and succession. The subject also deals with choice-of-law issues as they arise between the Australian States.

Texts and references
Collins L, Dicey and Morris on the Conflict of Laws, 11th edn, with 1991 supplement, Sweet & Maxwell
Nygh P E, Conflict of Laws in Australia, 6th edn, Butterworths, 1994

76115
Insolvency
6cp; prerequisite: 70417 Corporate Law
This subject is in two sections. The first half deals with bankruptcy, including: debtors' petitions; creditors' petitions; acts of bankruptcy; bankruptcy notices; property available to creditors; effect of bankruptcy on property and legal proceedings; proofs of debt; meetings of creditors after bankruptcy; realisation of the bankrupt's estate; discharge annulment and arrangements with creditors outside bankruptcy. The second half covers the winding up of insolvent companies, including: the statutory demand procedure, commencement of winding up; effect of winding up on the company, directors and creditors; appointment and powers of the liquidator; property available to creditors; proof of debt; challenging the liquidator's decisions; and termination of winding up.

Texts and references
Australian Corporations Law, looseleaf, Vol. 1, Chap 5.4, Butterworths
College of Law Corporate Insolvency, Seminar Papers 91/38, 1991
Lewis, Australian Bankruptcy Law, 9th edn, by Rose D, Law Book Company, 1990
McDonald, Henry and Meek, Australian Bankruptcy Law and Practice, 5th edn, by Darvall C and Fernon N T F, looseleaf, Law Book Company
76212
Revenue Law
6cp; prerequisites: 70617 Administrative Law; 70417 Corporate Law; 70516 Equity and Trusts
The course examines the legal principles that relate to revenue law. Analysis is made of the Income Tax Assessment Act, together with other relevant legislation, as well as the common law. Topics include the following: tax administration—investigations, returns, assessments, objections, appeals and penalty taxes; income from labour; income from property; income from business; general deductions; specific deductions; substantiation; capital gains tax; tax accounting; residence and source; the taxation of different types of taxpayers, including trust income, partnerships and companies; tax avoidance; and tax planning.
Texts and references
Australian Tax Handbook, Butterworths, most recent edition
Income Tax Assessment Act, 1936 (Cth), most recent edition, published by either CCH or Butterworths
Master Tax Guide, CCH, most recent edition

76516
Family Law
6cp; prerequisites: 70317 Real Property; 70616 Federal Constitutional Law
This subject introduces students to the principles which govern the legal relationship between members of families when there is a breakdown in the family unit, whether the legal relationship arises out of marriage or a de facto relationship. The interaction between social issues, public policy and the relevant law is an important feature of the subject.
Texts and references
Australian Law Reform Commission, Matrimonial Property (Report No. 39), AGPS, 1987
Chisholm R and Housego J, Australian Family Law, looseleaf, Butterworths
Finlay H A and Bailey-Harris R J, Family Law in Australia, 4th edn, Butterworths, 1989
Freeman M D A, State Law and the Family: Critical Perspectives, Tavistock Publications, 1984

76517
Succession
6cp; prerequisites: 70318 Personal Property; 70317 Real Property
This subject deals with the formal and essential requirements for a valid will, based on an examination of the relevant legislation and the case law. Precedents for the drafting of wills will be analysed. Curial procedure for recognising the validity of wills and sanctioning the distribution of a deceased's property, as well as the impact of the Family Provisions Act 1982, will be studied. The consequences of intestacy will be considered. The rights and responsibilities arising out of the administration and distribution of deceased estates will be examined in-depth.
Texts and references

76411
Sale of Goods
6cp; prerequisite: 70211 Law of Contract
Topics include acquisition of title to goods; dispositions of personalty under the Sale of Goods Act; remedies of unpaid seller; brief treatment of relevant portions of Trade Practices Act (Cth).
Text
Family Law and Women's Perspectives - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People
6cp

This subject aims to provide the student with a knowledge of the legal solution to family problems relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people. Students will examine the need to address areas of law reform in relation to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people and family law.

The syllabus includes the following: marriage; evidence of Aboriginal cultural factors; recognition of traditional Aboriginal marriage; common law marriage – examination of conflicting authorities; statutory recognition – effect of Marriage Act 1961 (Cth); statutory recognition for specific purposes – e.g. Administration and Probate Act 1979 (NT) s.6(4); custody, adoption and child welfare – Family Law Act 1975 (Cth); general principles and relevant factors relating to the welfare of Aboriginal children; traditional adoption – Torres Strait Islander people; statutory recognition of Aboriginal placement principles – e.g. Community Welfare Act 1983 (NT) s.43(1) and s.69; child welfare – effect of Children (Care and Protection) Act 1987 (NSW); adoption – special provisions which apply to Aboriginal children in Queensland, South Australia and Victoria; consultation – Children’s Review Panel, Children (Care and Protection) Act 1987 (NSW) s.87(d); and understanding of proceedings – assistance of Aboriginal Legal Service.

Texts and references


Chisholm R and Housego J, Australian Family Law, looseleaf, Butterworths


Finlay H A and Bailey-Harris R J, Family Law in Australia, 4th edn, Butterworths, 1989

Women's Issue, Aboriginal Law Bulletin, Vol. 2 ALB No. 46, October 1990, Aboriginal Law Centre, Faculty of Law, UNSW, Sydney, 1990

Criminal and Civil Law – Indigenous Perspectives
6cp

This subject examines the effect of criminal and civil law as it affects Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people.

The syllabus explores in general Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people liable to and protected by the criminal law; status – extradition between States; indigenous aspects relating to bail; fitness to plead; selection of juries; unrepresented defendants; plea of guilt and claim of right; provocation; evidence – confessions and admissions; dying declarations; and compellability of traditional spouses.

Texts and references


Royal Commission into Aboriginal Deaths in Custody, final report (11 vols), AGPS, Canberra, 1991

Australian Indigenous Customary Law Incorporating Indigenous Land Issues
6cp

This subject examines the relationship of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander customary rights and the development of indigenous land rights culminating in the enactment of the Native Title Act 1993 (Cth).

The syllabus includes the following: the evidence of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander customs and traditional law; statutory
recognition of aspects of customary law including traditional interests in land or items of cultural heritage, traditional hunting, fishing and gathering rights; issues as to the admissibility of evidence pertinent to the veracity of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander customs and traditional law; legal proceedings relating to Aboriginal land claims; assertion of common law title to land; action arising under particular statutory provisions relating to Aboriginal customs; determination of disputes governed by traditional Aboriginal law or custom; and the effect of the decision of the High Court in Mabo v. Queensland (No. 2) (1992) and the Native Title Act 1993 (Cth) – the Commonwealth approach to the recognition and determination of native title to land in Australia.

Texts and references
Bartlett R, The Mabo Decision, Butterworths, 1993
Woodward A E, Aboriginal Land Rights Commission Second Report, AGPS, Canberra, 1973

76704
Current Law Reform Proposals – Indigenous Perspectives
6cp
This subject examines the development of law reform as it affects Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people.

The syllabus will include the repeal of s.127 of the Australian Constitution in 1967 and the amendment of s.51 granting the Commonwealth concurrent power with the States over Aboriginal affairs; the relevance of s.109 of the Australian Constitution with regard to the external affairs power; the effect of the Racial Discrimination Act 1975 (Cth) in overriding the Queensland Coasts Island Declaratory Act 1985 (Qld); human rights; anti-discrimination and racial vilification legislation; and the effect of the Reports of Inquiry into Aboriginal Deaths in Custody and Racist Violence in Australia.

Texts and references
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Social Justice Commissioner, First Annual Report, AGPS, Canberra, 1993

Council for Aboriginal Reconciliation, Council for Aboriginal Reconciliation, AGPS, Canberra, 1993

76705
International Law and Treaty Obligations, State and Regional Protocols – Indigenous Peoples
6cp
This subject examines the development of basic human rights for Australian Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people within the framework of public international law.

The syllabus explores international law, incorporating treaties, conventions and customary international law; development of human rights law and the notion of human rights as being universal and inalienable; the recognition of the individual as a subject of human rights; main sources of international law – international conventions or treaties, international custom, the general principles of international law recognised by nation states, judicial decisions, and the teaching of the most highly qualified publicists.

Texts and references
Pritchard S, 'International Law', The Laws of Australia – Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders, Law Book Company, Sydney, 1993
Senate Standing Committee on Constitutional and Legal Affairs, Two Hundred Years, Australian Government Printers, Canberra, 1983
Steinberger, 'Sovereignty', Encyclopedia for Public International Law, Vol. 10, Holland, 1987
76706

Indigenous Dispute Resolution

6cp

This subject examines the development of dispute resolution in traditional and contemporary Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander society.

The syllabus covers alternative dispute resolution as a mechanism for issues concerning Aboriginal communities; implementation of alternative methods of dispute resolution embodying the cultural values of indigenous people; a recognition by non-indigenous people and organisations of indigenous alternative dispute resolution procedures; recognition of diversity between Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander groups in resolving disputes by alternative dispute resolution procedures; examination of cultural differences between indigenous and non-indigenous Australians; and the comparative and distinctive values of Aboriginal dispute resolution compared to the values of the common law system.

Texts and references
Attorney-General's Legal Practice, Native Title Act 1993: Legislation with Commentary, Australian Government Printing Service, Canberra, 1993


Behrendt L, Aboriginal Dispute Resolution, Federation Press, 1995

Howitt and Douglas, Aborigines and Mining Companies in Northern Australia, Alternative Publishing Cooperative, Australia, 1988


Stephen M A and Ratnapala S (eds), Mabo: A Judicial Revolution, University of Queensland Press, 1993

76900

Moot

6cp; prerequisite: 71005 Practice and Procedure

Students must participate in two moots on points of law arising from a set of agreed facts before a judge or barrister. Attendance is required at weekly seminars, each two hours long. At these seminars, part of the time will be devoted to discussion of the essentials of appellate advocacy, and part to the practice of the skills required for this task. Students must present the moot judge with written submissions, including a list of authorities, at least seven days before the scheduled date of the moot. Students must pass each of the two moots to pass the subject. Attendance at a session lasting all day on the Saturday at the end of week two of the semester is compulsory.

Texts and references

Law Faculty, Guide to Mooting

Mauet T, Fundamentals of Trial Technique, Longman, 1993

Steusser L, An Introduction to Advocacy, Law Book Company, 1993

Watt R, Concise Legal Research, Federation Press, 1995
POSTGRADUATE SUBJECTS

The availability category shows the degree program(s) in which the subject is offered. With the approval of the Director of Postgraduate Programs it may be possible to undertake relevant subjects that are not indicated. Written application must be made to the Director before the commencement of each semester of enrolment. Not all subjects or programs are offered every semester.

The following degree abbreviations are used for the sake of convenience (note that these are not necessarily the official UTS course abbreviations):

- Graduate Certificate in Dispute Resolution (GCDR)
- Graduate Certificate in Law for Secondary Teachers (GCLST)
- Graduate Diploma in Corporate Law (GDCL)
- Graduate Diploma in Law for Secondary Teachers (GDLS)
- Graduate Diploma in Legal Studies (GDSL)
- Master of Comparative Law (MCL)
- Master of Dispute Resolution (MDR)
- Master of Law (by coursework) (LLM)
- Master of Legal Studies (MLS)
- Master of Taxation (TAX)
- Doctor of Juridical Science (SJD)
- Graduate Supply (SUPPLY)

Key to abbreviations for the LLM (by coursework) and MLS/GDLS majors:

- (dr) Dispute Resolution
- (c) Commercial Law
- (ip) Intellectual and Industrial Property Law
- (il) Industrial Law
- (int) International Law

77700

Advanced Legal Research

2cp; 1 semester; availability LLM, GDLS, MLS

These seminars are on the methodology of research appropriate to graduate study involving the primary and principal secondary sources of law in NSW and the Commonwealth of Australia. In addition, the sources of law in a selected number of jurisdictions - England, United States, New Zealand, Canada and the European Union - are considered. The sources of international law constitute a special topic. Advanced Legal Research is a corequisite for Category B LLM candidates. It is a compulsory subject for MLS and GDLS.

77701

International Economic Law

6cp; 1 semester; (c)(int); availability LLM, SJD

Designed to develop an understanding of the law governing the international economy and relations between participants in that economy. The concept of international economic law will be examined, and topics will include specific resource issues such as the common heritage; the deep sea bed; Antarctica; international legal regulation of investment, finance and trade; the institutions - IMF, IBRD, WTO; and the relationship between national and international economic law involving such concepts as extraterritoriality and sovereign immunity.

77702

Current Problems of Public International Law

6cp; 1 semester; (int)(p); availability LLM, SJD

Assists students to develop an advanced understanding of the subject, including topics such as recent developments; sources of public international law; dispute resolution; diplomatic immunity; the law of the sea; extradition and asylum; international protection and human rights; treaty practice and procedure; and the recognition of states and governments.

77703

International Business Transactions

6cp; 1 semester; (c)(int); availability LLM, SJD

Topics include international trade law; transport of goods; taxation of international business transactions; financial aspects; foreign investment law; extraterritoriality; international business contracts; and dispute settlement.

77704

European Union Law

12cp; 1 semester; (c)(int); availability LLM, SJD

Topics include the activities of the European institutions - especially the EU; the political and economic origins of the EU and its institutional structures, with emphasis on the European Court of Justice; the laws of the
member states; and the free movement of goods, workers, capital and services. The subject concentrates on the emerging transnational protection of social and economic rights and the jurisprudence of the European Court of Justice.

**77705**

**Maritime Law**

*12cp; 2 semesters; (c)(i); availability LLM, SJD*

This subject is divided into two main areas – admiralty law and the law on the carriage of goods by sea. In both cases, reference will be made to pertinent international conventions and their adoption (or otherwise) in Australia, as well as to current international deliberations. Within the first main group of topics, the areas of admiralty law studied include safety; registration, nationality and ownership of ships; sale and purchase of ships; securities (mortgages and maritime liens); admiralty jurisdiction; collisions and limitation of liability; salvage, towage and pilotage; and maritime employment. The second main group of topics examines the regulation of shipping conferences, and the rights and obligations of parties to contract for the carriage of goods by sea (carrier and shipper), with special reference to charterparties and bills of lading. The areas studied include anti-trust laws; the Hague; Hague-Visby and Hamburg Rules; seaworthiness and the duty to take care of cargo; and demurrage, general average, freight and marine insurance. Problems associated with inter-modal transport operations will also be discussed.

**77706**

**Advanced Administrative Law**

*12cp; 2 semesters; availability LLM, SJD*

Topics will include major developments in the common law and in federal administrative law. Particular attention will be paid to developing forms of remedies, the alternative forms of review of administrative action through, for example, the Ombudsman, and current issues and prospective developments. Administrative law is relevant to all forms of government activity, including regulation of trade and commerce.

**77707**

**Advanced Constitutional Law**

*12cp; 2 semesters; availability LLM, SJD*

A consideration of current issues in constitutional law, the three arms of government, and a review of recent developments in various aspects of federal powers.

**77709**

**Planning and Development Law I**

*6cp; 1 semester; (c); availability LLM, SJD*

Topics in this subject include government involvement in the planning and development process as developer and as intervener; executory discretions in the development process; individual participation in the planning process; review of decisions; a case study for the interaction between private rights and public interests; a case study for the interaction of planning law and environmental concerns and recent developments.

**77710**

**International and Comparative Law Project**

*12cp; 2 semesters; (int); availability LLM, SJD*

Owing to career commitments, most practising lawyers are unable to undertake postgraduate work overseas, and therefore miss the advantages of studying in a different culture and environment. In an endeavour to redress this, the Faculty of Law offers the International and Comparative Law Project. This subject permits a candidate to undertake an approved course of study overseas of a limited duration, and credit this towards the LLM (by coursework) or SJD program. Upon return to Australia, the candidate must present evidence of work completed which will be assessed; and further written work may be required. The Faculty has approved programs of study in various locations overseas e.g. the Hague Academy of International Law and Santa Clara University Law School. Other programs are available, or students may submit proposals for alternative programs. Further details may be obtained from the Administrative Officer of Postgraduate Programs.
77711 Corporations, Finance and Securities
12cp; 2 semesters; {c}; availability LLM, SJD
As evident from the title, this subject focuses on the regulation of corporations, the provision of corporate finance and the issuing of securities. This subject considers a number of topics in each of these broad areas. Under the heading of corporations, the study concentrates on the manner in which corporations are regulated, including the current regulatory framework, the role and powers of the Australian Securities Commission and the developments in the area of directors' duties. Under the heading of finance, the subject provides an overview of the financial markets from an economist's point of view and on the various financing methods used, including leasing, subordination, use of commercial paper as a financing technique, syndication and participation, credit facilities, and the overall taxation implications for each of the above. Under the heading of securities, the regulation of takeovers, the regulation of the securities industry, the rules that control public offerings of securities, and the criminal and civil penalties for breach are examined.

77712 Deceptive Trade Practices and Product Liability
12cp; 2 semesters; {c}; availability LLM, SJD
An advanced study of Parts V and VI of the Trade Practices Act (Cth) (and analogous legislation). Topics covered include deceptive trade practices; remedies; unconscionable conduct; and the liability of suppliers, service providers and manufacturers. Emphasis is placed upon recent legal developments.

77713 Tax Procedures, Sales Tax and Stamp Duties
12cp; 2 semesters; {c}; availability LLM, SJD, TAX
The topics covered include the Commissioner's powers to obtain information; imputation of tax; administrative law and tax; tax avoidance; tax appeals and objections; sales tax; and stamp duties.

77714 Computerised Legal Information Systems
6cp; 1 semester; availability LLM, SJD
The study of hypertext, free-text retrieval systems and knowledge-based applications (expert systems). Although principally a practical subject, the implementation of programs which are capable of legal reasoning will necessitate consideration of the nature and types of such reasoning.

77715 Banking Law
12cp; 2 semesters; {c}; availability LLM, SJD
This is an advanced study of banking law concentrating on relations between the bank and its corporate customers. The following topics are examined: the regulatory framework within which banks operate; the relationship between the bank and the customer; and the activities of banks, including cheques, bills of exchange, foreign currency lending, and secured and unsecured lending.

77716 International Trade Law
12cp; 1 semester; {c}; availability LLM, SJD
Topics include the sale of goods; representation overseas; finance; export credits and insurance; carriage of goods; arbitration and litigation; customs law; and international trade regulation.

77717 International Commercial Dispute Resolution
12cp; 1 semester; {c}; availability MDR, LLM, SJD, MLS, GDLS, GCDB, SUPPLY
Topics covered include negotiation in international commercial disputes; cross-cultural commercial negotiations; transnational aspects of arbitration; arbitration as contract; statutory regulation of arbitration; international arbitration law; negotiating with Japan and a Middle Eastern country; the role of dispute resolution centres; arbitration institutions; and drafting and analysing arbitration agreements. A compulsory component of the subject is a three-day skills workshop.

Note: This subject cannot be taken if 77751 International Commercial Arbitration has already been completed towards the program.
77718 Air Law
6cp; 1 semester; {c}; availability LLM, SJD
This subject is dealt with at both the international and domestic levels. Topics include the regulation and organisation of aviation (including sovereignty); the system of carrier liability with emphasis on the Warsaw system; third-party liability (including damage caused to third parties on surface, environmental damage and aviation products liability); aviation insurance; and security issues.

77719 Capital Gains Tax
12cp; 2 semesters; {c}; availability LLM, SJD
An in-depth study of capital gains tax (CGT), including consideration of legislative amendments since introduction of the CGT; the effects of CGT on partnerships, trusts, companies, non-residents, and death; the ‘nightmare’ provisions; CGT and convertible notes; CGT and rollover provisions; current practical problems; overseas experience; the role of the CGT Subcommittee; and ATO rulings and practice.

77720 International Taxation
12cp; 2 semesters; {c}; availability LLM, SJD
This subject considers the following topics: changes enacted and proposed since the 1985 Tax Reform measures; impact of international tax changes on Australian businesses; capitalisation and foreign controllers; the foreign credit tax system and imputation system; Australian measures against tax havens; taxation of foreign service income; relocation of corporate residence offshore; tax consequences of international information flows; non-resident trusts; transfer-pricing; enforcement and compliance moves by the Australian Taxation Office; New Zealand and US experiences; and controlled foreign corporations.

77721 Restrictive Trade Practices
12cp; 2 semesters; {c}; availability LLM, SJD
This is an advanced study of the law and recent developments in the area. Where relevant, a comparative analysis will be undertaken and the regulation of competition in the US and the European Union will be studied. The subject examines the constitutional basis for the Trade Practices Act 1974 (Cth), the recent developments to expand the applicability of the Act, and the rationale for such regulation from both a lawyer’s and an economist’s perspective. The specific prohibitions which will be examined include misuse of market power, mergers, collusive conduct, exclusionary conduct, boycotts, exclusive dealing agreements and resale price maintenance. Current topics include the deregulation of government business enterprises.

77722 Advanced Media Law
12cp; 2 semesters; {c}; availability LLM, SJD
An examination of legal problems relating to both electronic and print communications. In the field of electronic communications, the various aspects of establishment and regulation will be considered. In addition, there will be a consideration of the law applicable to all media – defamation and contempt – particularly in relation to recent developments.

77724 International Banking and Financial Law
6cp; 1 semester; {c}; availability LLM, SJD
An advanced study of monetary systems; monetary obligations; foreign money obligations; the problem of the governing law; sovereign risk; exchange control; covenants; default; and types of finance.

77725 Research Project
12cp; 2 semesters; availability LLM, SJD
Candidates for the LLM with Honours must undertake the Research Project; however, the Research Project may be approved for candidates for the LLM or SJD. Candidates undertaking the Research Project must research and write a paper of approximately 15,000–20,000 words of a standard suitable for publication on a topic approved by the Faculty. In most cases the Research Project will extend and develop research done in one or more of the LLM or SJD subjects already undertaken, but in appropriate circumstances a candidate may undertake a new topic. The Research Project is subject to rules approved by the
Faculty Board; copies of the rules are available from the Administrative Secretary (Postgraduate).

77726
Patent Law of Australia
12cp; 2 semesters; (ip); availability LLM, SJD
Provides candidates with an opportunity to study the current law and practice relating to the protection of intellectual property rights in inventions and technological advances. Topics include confidential information; history of patents for inventions; current legislation and reform; subject matter; right to apply; employees' inventions and joint ownership; form of application; specifications and fair basing; novelty and obviousness; opposition; grounds of invalidity; Crown use; patents of addition; extensions of term; Patent Conventions; infringement; licences; assignment; remedies and penalties; and the value of the patent system in the economy.

77727
Design Law
12cp; 2 semesters; (ip); availability LLM, SJD
A study of the law relating to the registration of designs and an overview of the law of copyright. Topics include the history of registered design legislation; meaning of design; requirements for registration; novelty or originality; registration process; infringement; term; ownership of registered design; rights created by registration; rectification of the register; licences and assignment; compulsory licences; transition provisions; design and copyright overlap; relevance of the Trade Practices Act 1974; international obligations; and the Circuits Layout Act 1988. The overview of copyright law will encompass a consideration of both works and other subject matter under the Copyright Act 1968.

77728
Trademarks Law of Australia
12cp; 2 semesters; (ip); availability LLM, SJD
The subject comprises a study of the trademark monopoly, trademark protection and practice. Topics include passing off; trade label; unfair competition; misleading or deceptive trademark conduct under the Trade Practices Act 1974; the Trademarks Act 1955; right to apply; purposes of registration; distinctiveness; deception and confusion; the possibility of protection for misappropriation rather than confusion; division of the register; defensive registration; certification marks; infringement, assignment; the registered user system; the exploitation of marks; remedies; international conventions and commercial counterfeiting; and trademark jurisprudence.

77729
Chinese Trade and Investment Law
6cp; 1 semester; (c); availability LLM, SJD
An introduction to the trade and investment law of the People's Republic of China. Topics include the role of law in China; the law-making process and interpretation; legal aspects of China's foreign trade; legal aspects of foreign investment in China; contractual and equity joint ventures and wholly owned foreign enterprises; taxation of foreign interests; foreign exchange control; securities and futures; special Economic Zones; banking and finance; and dispute resolution.

77730
Corporate Insolvency and Restructuring
6cp; 1 semester; (c); availability LLM, SJD
An advanced study of corporate insolvency law. Topics include the regulating structure; secured and unsecured creditors; reservations; liquidation; schemes of arrangement; official management; the role of directors and foreign companies; and foreign proceedings.

77731
Advanced Remedial Law: Damages
6cp; 1 semester; (c); availability LLM, SJD
An advanced study of the following topics: compensation and the measure of damages; the Once for All Rule; certainty; causation; remoteness; mitigation; contributory negligence; effect of taxation, inflation; interest; contrast of promissory, reliance, restitutionary and indemnity damages; concurrent liability in contract and tort; pre-contract expenditure; non-pecuniary loss; discretionary benefits; property damages; economic loss; damages in equity; date of assessment of damages; and punitive damages.

77732
Advanced Remedial Law: Equitable Remedies
6cp; 1 semester; (c); availability LLM, SJD
Topics include the inadequacy of damages; discretion – unconscionability and hardship;
discretion – constant supervision, partial enforcement through injunction; discretion – lack of mutuality, unclean hands, laches, ready willing and able, public interest; part performance; protection of private property rights; protection of public interest; urgent relief; Mareva injunctions and Anton Pillar orders; rescission; declaration; account; rectification and delivery-up of documents; and receivers.

77733
Chinese Law and Legal Systems
6cp; 1 semester; {int}; availability LLM, SJD
This subject provides a background to further specialist study of contemporary Chinese Law, including Chinese commercial law relating to foreign investment, Chinese communist legal styles, attitudes and structures, and traditional imperial Chinese legal attitudes and methods.

77734
Law and Medicine
12cp; 2 semesters; availability LLM, SJD
Deals with the areas of law that interact with the practice and administration of medicine and other health services. It includes medical negligence; consent; medical records; expert medical evidence in criminal and civil cases; the law of medical ethics; and legal aspects of mental health and intellectual disability, including legal capacity and the rights of mentally ill and intellectually handicapped persons generally.

77735
Dispute Resolution
12cp; 2 semesters; {dr}; availability MDR, LLM, SJD, MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
An introduction to the theoretical and practical aspects of this newly developing area which is applicable to all professions, business and government. It is designed to give an overview of the processes of dispute resolution which includes dispute prevention and minimisation, dispute management, and dispute system design. Topics include an overview of dispute resolution processes in Australia; the theoretical basis of the recent movement; an introduction to mediation and negotiation theory; communication skills; critiques of Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) and its implementation; and an introduction to dispute resolution programs in Australia. A compulsory component of the subject is a four-day mediator training workshop.

77736
Admiralty Law
6cp; 1 semester; {int}; availability LLM, SJD
This subject gives students an appreciation of public and private international law aspects of maritime commerce and transportation, while ensuring a knowledge of the Australian law governing the relevant areas selected for study. Reference is made to pertinent international conventions and their adoption (or otherwise) in Australia, as well as to current international deliberations. Topics include maritime safety; registration; rationality and ownership of ships; securities (mortgages and maritime liens); admiralty jurisdiction; collision and limitation of liability; salvage, towage and pilotage; and maritime employment.

77737
Carriage of Goods by Sea
6cp; 1 semester, {int}; availability LLM, SJD
This subject, designed to complement Admiralty Law, examines the regulation of shipping conferences, and the rights and obligations of parties to the contract for the carriage of goods by sea (carrier and shipper), with special reference to charterparties and bills of lading. The areas studied include anti-trust laws; the Hague, Hague–Visby and Hamburg Rules; seaworthiness and the duty to take care of cargo; demurrage; general average; freight and marine insurance. Problems associated with inter-modal transport operations will also be discussed.

77738
Advanced International Economic Law
6cp; 1 semester; {c}; availability LLM, SJD
Designed to develop an advanced understanding of the law governing the international economy, and the relations between participants in that economy. Aspects of international economic law are considered, including the IMF; floating currencies; foreign exchange control law; international contracts – Article VIII of the IMF; aspects of international fiscal law; the European Monetary System; sovereign debt problems; and Eurocurrency markets.
77739

Indonesian Trade and Investment Law
6cp; 1 semester; {c}{int}; availability LLM, SJD
An overview of the legal system of Indonesia, with particular emphasis on trade and investment law. Topics will include the Indonesian legal system; business organisation; joint ventures; securities law; foreign investment; land law; exchange control; and litigation and arbitration.

77740

Research Paper
6cp; 1 semester; availability LLM, SJD
The Research Paper may be approved for LLM and SJD candidates. Candidates must submit a proposed topic to the Faculty Board for approval. This subject does not fulfil the Faculty Board’s requirements for the awarding of Honours within the LLM.

77741

European Union Anti-Trust Law
6cp; 1 semester; {c}{int}; availability LLM, SJD
Designed to provide an understanding of the provisions of Articles 85 and 86 of the Treaty of Rome, with a brief survey of their relationship to one of the member states of the European Union (normally the UK).

77742

Advanced Comparative Law – The Common Law
12cp; 1 semester; availability LLM, SJD, MCL (international students only)
This is an intensive subject which provides the bridge between the civil law and the common law. It opens with tuition and practical exercises in the research skills and methodology of the common law. The topics covered by Advanced Comparative Law are: primary and secondary sources of the common law; the development of the common law; courts and lawyers; the spread and reception of the common law; law finding in the common law; contract law in the common law; public law and the common law; and business transactions in the common law. The subject also involves visits to the courts and Sydney law offices. The program is open to graduates and lawyers from civil law countries; it would not normally be undertaken by those who have common law qualifications, or who are admitted to practice in a common law jurisdiction.

77743

Economic Law in Eastern Europe
6cp; 1 semester; {c}{int}; availability LLM, SJD
Topics to be covered include the functions of law in Eastern Europe; the legal environment of business; privatisation and re-privatisation policy and its legal forms; aspects of company law; banking law; taxation systems; anti-trust legislation; insurance and reinsurance; securities markets; foreign investment laws; the EU and association agreements; OECD and ‘Partners in Transition’; aspects of contracts in corporate business; and dispute resolution processes.

77744

Franchising Law
6cp; 1 semester; {p}; availability LLM, SJD
Introduces students to the role of franchising in the economy, the strengths and weaknesses of franchising, and the applicable law. Topics include trade practices and franchising; intellectual property and franchising; dispute resolution between franchisor and franchisee; taxation and stamp duty considerations; and international franchising.

77745

Negotiation
6cp; 1 semester; {dr}; availability MDR, LLM, SJD, MLS, GDL, GDR, SUPPLY; prerequisite: 77735 or 79771 Dispute Resolution or demonstrated experience in the field
This subject provides an understanding of the theories and processes of negotiation and includes approaches to negotiation. It concentrates on principled negotiation as taught by the Harvard Law School’s Negotiation Project and utilises materials from the Project. It covers the use of negotiation as a process of dispute resolution and for contract formations. Students’ skills in negotiation are developed.

77746

Advanced Mediation
6cp; 1 semester; {dr}; availability MDR, LLM, SJD, MLS, GDL, GCR, SUPPLY; prerequisite: 77735 or 79771 Dispute Resolution or demonstrated experience in the field
This subject concentrates on the micro-skills of mediation at an advanced level. It is designed to give students an in-depth understanding of the detail of the skills and techniques used by experienced mediators.
The skills will be further developed to an advanced level. Co-mediation and mediation in multiparty disputes are also included.

77748
Victim-Offender Dispute Resolution
6cp; 1 semester; {d}; availability MDR, LLM, SJD, MLS, GDLS; prerequisite: 77735 or 77771
Dispute Resolution or demonstrated experience in the field

The theory and practical implications of using the newer dispute resolution processes, particularly mediation, in the criminal justice system are examined. Programs in Australia and other countries utilising these processes will be examined. Issues to be addressed include theoretical implications for the criminal justice system and for sentencing; the rights and needs of victims; drafting a program for a pilot project in NSW; and future directions for victim-offender dispute resolution both in Australia and overseas.

77749
Construction Industry Dispute Resolution
6cp; 1 semester; {il}{dr}; availability MDR, LLM, SJD, MLS, GDLS; prerequisite: 77735 or 77771
Dispute Resolution or demonstrated experience in the field

The theory and practical implications of using the newer dispute resolution processes in the construction industry are examined. Dispute prevention and management are also included. This industry is recognised as one which has attracted experimentation in resolution processes. The history of these processes and their successes and failures and the place of formal and informal arbitration within the industry will be covered. New initiatives and current construction industry dispute resolution programs in the US and Australia will be studied.

77750
Anti-Discrimination Dispute Resolution
6cp; 1 semester; {il}{dr}; availability MDR, LLM, SJD, MLS, GDLS; prerequisite: 77735 or 77771
Dispute Resolution or demonstrated experience in the field

Designed to cover the theory and practical implications of using the newer dispute resolution processes in anti-discrimination and equal opportunity disputes. The processes used within this area combine investigation with assisted negotiation for the disputants to resolve their own dispute and an imposed decision. The implications of vesting these very diverse functions in one body, and even in one person, will be addressed. New initiatives for dispute resolution within the area of discrimination will be examined, and the reasons for their growth analysed.

77751
International Commercial Arbitration
6cp; 1 semester; {dr}{c}{int}; availability MDR, LLM, SJD

Topics in this unit include ad hoc arbitrations; relevant legislation and international conventions; international Institutional Arbitration Associations; scope, formal requirements and validity of agreement to arbitrate; drafting in regard to ICSID arbitrations; curial intervention; compulsory reference of an international commercial dispute to arbitration in Australia; drafting stabilisation and renegotiation clauses; composition of the arbitral tribunal; the language of arbitration; award of damages in international arbitration; sovereign immunity; international standard construction contracts; power of the international arbitral tribunal to deal with defaults, delaying tactics or refusal of a member to participate in the making of an award; provisions for correcting international commercial arbitration award; recourse against award under the UNCITRAL model law; recognition and enforcement of foreign arbitral award under the UNCITRAL model law and the New York Convention; and liability of the arbitrator for negligence and/or willful neglect of duty.

Note: This subject cannot be undertaken if 77717 International Commercial Dispute Resolution has already been completed towards the program.

77752
Commercial Arbitration (Domestic)
6cp; 1 semester; {c}{dr}; availability MDR, LLM, SJD, MLS, GDLS

Topics to be covered include the arbitration agreement and its scope; the arbitrator's jurisdiction; reference by the court to a referee or arbitrator; the inherent jurisdiction of the court to interfere in arbitral proceedings; agreement binding on the Crown; the appointment of arbitrators and other related matters; the umpire entering upon the reference; the distinction between an
arbitration, certification, valuation, assessment, an exception clause, reference to arbitrator, or quasi-arbitrator; powers and duties of the Arbitration Tribunal; subpoenas; evidence; legal representation; amiable compositeur or ex aequo et bono; interim awards; specific performance; extension of ambit of arbitration proceedings; duties of parties; right of appeal; exclusion agreements; misconduct; remission of award; removal of arbitrator or umpire; sundry provisions; Scott v. Avery Clause; and foreign awards.

77753
Jurisprudence: Aspects of Justice in Modern Legal Systems
6cp; I semester; availability LLM, SJD
Deals with competing theories of justice and of rights in different legal orders. It is an exercise in comparative and cross-cultural thinking in terms of modern applied jurisprudence. Students will be encouraged to confront some theories of justice with the practice of law in various legal traditions. The fundamental values of law (such as its autonomy, neutrality, certainty and the rule of law) will be examined in the context of competing attitudes to justice: attitudes of the general public, and reasoning of judges in coming to judicial decisions.

77754
Advanced Corporate Insolvency and Restructuring
6cp; I semester; availability LLM, SJD;
prerequisite: 77730 Corporate Insolvency and Restructuring
An advanced study of insolvency law and the related issues, with a particular emphasis on trends in, and styles of, formal and informal debt restructuring. Lectures will also analyse case studies to demonstrate the application of legal and commercial principles in a practical context.

77755
Superannuation Law
6cp; I semester; availability TAX, LLM, SJD
Provides an overall understanding of the taxation, legal and industry matters affecting superannuation. Specific topics covered include the history of superannuation; an overview of the current situation; trust deed issues; the legislative framework – ITAA and OSSA, their Regulations, and SGL; and the relationship of superannuation to topical issues such as insolvency, family law, administration companies and surplus.

77756
Copyright Law
12cp; 2 semesters; [ip]; availability LLM, SJD
The principles of copyright, the development of case law, and the structure and ambit of the legislation will be covered. Students will be required to develop a detailed knowledge of the Copyright Act 1968 as amended, and associated regulations, and to have a comprehensive knowledge of relevant case law.

77757
Advanced Family Law: Proprietary Remedies
6cp; I semester; availability LLM, SJD
Provides instruction at an advanced level into the forms of proprietary relief which are available in domestic property disputes. Topics to be covered include statutory principles of family property relief; principles governing the exercise of judicial discretion and appellate intervention; ascertaining family assets; valuation of assets and financial disclosure; property applications involving trusts and companies; the use of restitution in domestic property applications; enforcement; evidentiary issues in the Family Court; and advanced advocacy.

77758
Private International Law
6cp; I semester; [int]; availability LLM, SJD
An advanced study of the principles of private international law as they operate within the Commonwealth of Australia and in relation to overseas countries, with emphasis on issues of current relevance, and with reference to American and European law. In particular, current developments at the Hague Conference on Private International Law and in the European Union will be examined.

77760
Family Dispute Resolution
6cp; I semester; [dr]; availability MDR, LLM, SJD;
prerequisite: 77735 or 79771 Dispute Resolution, or demonstrated experience in the field
This subject covers dispute resolution for family disputes. It will provide a framework for developing both skills in the use of dispute
resolution processes within the family, and a critical evaluation of the use of such techniques. The use of alternative dispute resolution within the court system for the resolution of family disputes will also be studied. An essential feature of this subject will be the study of the special problems that arise in resolving disputes within families, including power imbalances, gender issues, domestic violence and offences against children.

77761
Dispute Resolution in Commerce
6cp; 1 semester; {dr}; availability MDR, LLM, SJD, MLS, GDLS, GCGR, SUPPLY; prerequisite: 77735 or 79771 Dispute Resolution or demonstrated experience in the field
This subject will explore the applications of dispute resolution theory and practical skills to the corporate environment. It will explore the causes of conflict within a corporation, and between a corporation and the outside world. The range of dispute resolution processes will be studied to ascertain their relevance and the problems in applying them to the various types of dispute that occur. Students will have the opportunity to study the impediments to changing the dispute resolution culture of an organisation, and they will be encouraged to build models for implementing change in a range of corporate environments. The differences between implementation between the public and private sectors and between different sectors of the corporate/business world will also be explored.

77762
Industrial Dispute Resolution
6cp; 1 semester; {dr}; availability MDR, LLM, SJD, MLS, GDLS, GCGR; prerequisite: 77735 or 79771 Dispute Resolution or demonstrated experience in the field
This subject will cover the history of industrial dispute resolution in Australia. It will look at the relevance of dispute resolution to the workplace and to the relationship between unions and management. As this latter is a new area for the use of mediation and dispute resolution in Australia, the subject will seek to develop a model process for such dispute resolution, particularly in view of the introduction of enterprise bargaining and the initiative to introduce mediation/dispute resolution into the industrial relations area in NSW. Input from industry will be provided.

77763
Community Dispute Resolution
6cp; 1 semester; {dr}; availability MDR, LLM, SJD, MLS, GDLS; prerequisite: 77735 or 79771 Dispute Resolution or demonstrated experience in the field
This subject introduces a particular application of dispute resolution for the resolution of disputes involving the community. The history of community dispute resolution in Australia is given. The Community Justice Centres of NSW collaborate in its teaching. Topics covered include dispute resolution by police in a crisis, consumer complaints, disputes involving the elderly, together with neighbourhood and family disputes. The use of dispute resolution to cover multiparty community disputes is addressed. Lastly, the arguments for and against the use of mediation and other forms of dispute resolution in communities will be given and the whole movement critiqued.

77764
Environmental Dispute Resolution
6cp; 1 semester; {dr}; availability MDR, LLM, SJD, MLS, GDLS; prerequisite: 77735 or 79771 Dispute Resolution or demonstrated experience in the field
This subject studies the use of dispute resolution in environmental disputes and the potential for developing dispute resolution processes in this area. It will also examine the application of dispute resolution processes to planning issues, and matters currently dealt with by the Land and Environment Court of NSW. In developing students' practical skills, the subject will explore strategies that may be used for dispute resolution in multiparty disputes, for policy development and where public interest groups are involved.

77765
Court-based Dispute Resolution
6cp; 1 semester; {dr}; availability MDR, LLM, SJD, MLS, GDLS; prerequisite: 77735 or 79771 Dispute Resolution or demonstrated experience in the field
This subject explores the incorporation of dispute resolution processes into the court system. It draws on programs in courts in Australia and overseas. It addresses the impact of dispute resolution on the formal state-provided dispute resolution system, and examines the interface of the formal and informal systems, and the effect of the informal...
system on society's norms and on the adversarial system of social control.

77766
Economic Law of the People's Republic of China
6cp; 1 semester; {int}; availability LLM, SJD
This subject provides an in-depth understanding of China's modernisation program and its interpretation of 'economic law'. Topics include domestic economic contract law; foreign economic contract law; and the traditional Chinese concept of 'contract' versus communist Chinese ideology and pragmatism.

77767
Tax Administration
6cp; 1 semester; {c}; availability TAX, LLM, SJD
Access to timely and relevant tax-related information is crucial to the ATO's attempts to correctly assess taxpayers and to taxpayers' attempts to resist assessments. The subject analyses critically the rationale for and structure of the current tax administration system, and then proceeds to a detailed analysis of the key strategic elements of that system including tax audits, self-assessment, objections and appeals, and collection and recovery of unpaid tax. Alternatives for reform are also examined.

77769
Advanced European Union Law
6cp; 1 semester; {c}; availability LLM, SJD; prerequisite: 77704 European Union Law
This subject builds upon 77704 European Union Law to provide an in-depth study of the current position of the European Union (EU) in the world today. The topics to be discussed all involve current issues within the EU or the current issues affecting the EU and other trading blocs. Throughout the subject, the relevance of EU law to the Commonwealth, its economy and legal relations will be explored.

77771
Comparative Law Research Project
12cp; 2 semesters; availability MCL
In this subject, the student will acquire an understanding of and an ability to apply the principles of the common law, and acquire research skills and methodology in problem solving in international legal practice.

77772
Migration Law
6cp; 1 semester; availability LLM, SJD
This subject deals with the development of a distinct Australian citizenship, the right to travel and immigration control in Australia. Constitutional law issues, the legislative framework, and the Australian government's humanitarian and international obligations are covered. Particular topics include the granting of citizenship; passports; statutory concept of entry; refugee status; change of status; deportation; government policy; immigration programs; departmental procedures; administrative discretion; legal institutions; natural justice; criminal offences; legal practice and procedure; and comparative study of immigration control systems.

77773
Planning and Development Law 2: Pollution Control Legislation
6cp; 1 semester; {c}; availability LLM, SJD
The subject looks at pollution control legislation in NSW. Topics include the granting of development approvals and pollution control licences; the role of State and local government bodies; court remedies available for breaches of pollution legislation; and overlapping Commonwealth and State legislation.

77774
Current Issues in Corporate Law
6cp; 1 semester; {c}; availability LLM, SJD
This is an advanced study of current developments and central issues in corporate law. Topics include issues in corporate governance and the Corporations Law Simplification Program.

77778
Advanced Computerised Legal Research
6cp; 1 semester; availability LLM, SJD
This subject analyses existing CD-ROM, online and Internet resources; builds upon existing research skills and develops strategies for integrating computerised legal research; brings students up-to-date with recent developments in legal information retrieval and associated technologies; introduces students to specialised systems and products; and aims to enable students to critically evaluate computerised applications to law.
77780
Research Paper (DR)  
6cp; 1 semester; availability MDR
Candidates in the MDR are required to complete either a Research Paper (DR) or Research Project (DR) as their final subject. The Research Paper (DR) requires the submission of a paper of approximately 8,000-10,000 words which researches an area of alternative dispute resolution. Prior to enrolment, students should consult the Faculty in order to have their topic approved and supervisors appointed by the Faculty's Graduate Studies Committee. All topics and supervisors must be finalised prior to the commencement of the relevant semester – by July for Spring semester and by November for Autumn semester. The Research Paper (DR) is subject to rules approved by the Faculty Board. Copies of these rules are available from the Administrative Secretary (Postgraduate).
This subject does not satisfy the Faculty Board's requirements for the awarding of Honours in the MDR. Candidates for Honours in the MDR should enrol in 77781 Research Project (DR).

77781
Research Project (DR)  
12cp; 2 semesters; availability MDR
Candidates in the MDR are required to complete either a Research Paper (DR) or Research Project (DR) as their final subject. The Research Project (DR) requires the submission of a paper of approximately 15,000-20,000 words which researches an area of alternative dispute resolution. Prior to enrolment, students should consult the Faculty in order to have their topic approved and supervisors appointed by the Faculty's Graduate Studies Committee. All topics and supervisors must be finalised prior to the commencement of the relevant semester – by July for Spring semester and by November for Autumn semester. The Research Project (DR) is subject to rules approved by the Faculty Board. Copies of these rules are available from the Administrative Secretary (Postgraduate). Candidates for Honours in the MDR need to complete this subject and attain an average mark of at least 75 per cent in their coursework subjects.

77782
Advanced Media Law: Libel Law and Privacy  
6cp; 1 semester; {c}; availability LLM, SJD
This is an advanced study of media law that concentrates on the areas of libel law and privacy. It aims to build the student's knowledge of media law and encourage critical analysis. Topics covered include right of privacy, intrusion, publication of private matters, appropriation, libel and slander, traditional defences and libel law reform.

77783
International Commercial Dispute Resolution (S)  
6cp; 1 semester; {dr}; {c}; {int}; availability MDR, LLM, SJD, MLS, GDS, GCDR, SUPPLY
Topics covered include negotiation in international commercial disputes; cross-cultural commercial negotiations; transnational aspects of arbitration; arbitration as contract; statutory regulation of arbitration; international arbitration law; negotiating with Japan and a Middle Eastern country; the role of dispute resolution centres; arbitration institutions; and drafting and analysing arbitration agreements. A compulsory component of the subject is a three-day skills workshop.
Note: This subject cannot be taken if 77751 International Commercial Arbitration has already been completed towards the program.

77784
International Business Law  
6cp; 1 semester; {int}; availability LLM, SJD
This unit examines aspects of the law of the international sale of goods; aspects of the legal environment of the conduct of business abroad; international economic institutions; Australia and its major trading partners; aspects of the anti-trust legislation and incentives to export; fiscal aspects of trade; the protection of Australian industry; foreign investment law; and the transnational corporation.

77785
Law of Futures and Derivatives  
6cp; 1 semester; {c}; availability LLM, SJD
The objective of this subject is to provide an overall appreciation and understanding of legal matters affecting futures and derivatives products and to a lesser extent the regulation of futures and derivatives. The importance of the use of futures and derivatives products to
Australia's business community and the increasing complexity of such products indicate that all business people, whether lawyers or non-lawyers, should have a grasp of the relevant issues.

77786
Private International Air Law
6cp; 1 semester; (int); availability LLM, SJD
The purpose of this course will be to analyse the specificity of private law relations arising in international air navigation and air transport, and to study the sources of unified law and the comparative jurisprudence based on them. Law-making trends in view of the crisis of the existing sources of unified law will be examined. The course will be given in a seminar-type setting encouraging discussion.

77789
Law of Prescribed Interests and Collective Investments
6cp; 1 semester; (c); availability LLM, SJD
The objective of this subject is to provide an overall appreciation and understanding of legal matters affecting prescribed interests and collective investments and to a lesser extent the regulation of prescribed interests and collective investments. The importance of the use of prescribed interests and collective investments to Australia's business community and the increasing complexity of such products indicate that all business people, whether lawyers or non-lawyers, should have a grasp of the relevant issues.

77792
Crisis Negotiation
6cp; 1 semester; (dr) (ind); availability LLM, SJD, MDR, GCDR, MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
This subject concentrates on the micro skills of negotiation at an advanced level. It is designed to give students an in-depth understanding of the skills and techniques used in crisis negotiation, and in dealing with a difficult party. Co-negotiation techniques are also taught with an emphasis on role-play exercises.

77793
Computer Law
6cp; 1 semester; availability LLM, SJD, MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
This course looks at the current law and its future development to deal with new forms of intellectual property related to computing and electronic data transmission. It looks at the need for management to consider risk management of computer projects. It also looks at the problems posed by computer abuse and fraud for the legal system. It particularly emphasises the importance of law to the development of the high technology and computer industries for the future, both in an international and a national context.

77795
International Business Arbitration: Chinese Perspectives
6cp; 1 semester; availability LLM, SJD, MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
This subject examines international commercial arbitration in China. Topics include traditional practice, arbitration involving foreign parties, and the practices of the Chinese International Economic and Trade Arbitration Commission.

77800
Research Project (LS)
12cp; 2 semesters; availability MLS, GDLS
Candidates undertaking the Research Project must research and write a paper of approximately 15,000–20,000 words of a standard suitable for publication on a topic approved by the Faculty. In most cases the Research Project will extend and develop research done in one or more of the MLS or GDLS subjects already undertaken, but in appropriate circumstances a candidate may undertake a new topic. The Research Project is subject to rules approved by the Faculty Board; copies of the rules are available from the Administrative Secretary (Postgraduate).

77801
International Trade Law (LS)
12cp; 1 semester; (c)(int); availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
Topics include the sale of goods; representation overseas; finance; export credits and insurance; carriage of goods; arbitration and litigation; customs law; and international trade regulation.

77802
International Economic Law (LS)
6cp; 1 semester; (c)(int); availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
Designed to develop an understanding of the law governing the international economy and relations between participants in that economy. The concept of international economic law will
be examined, and topics will include specific resource issues such as the common heritage; the deep sea bed; Antarctica; international legal regulation of investment, finance and trade; the institutions – IMF, GATT, IBRD; and the relationship between national and international economic law involving such concepts as extraterritoriality and sovereign immunity.

77803
Current Problems of Public International Law (LS)
6cp; 1 semester; (int); availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
Assists students to develop an advanced understanding of the subject, including topics such as recent developments; sources of public international law; dispute resolution; diplomatic immunity; the law of the sea; extradition and asylum; international protection and human rights; treaty practice and procedure; and the recognition of states and governments.

77804
International Business Transactions (LS)
6cp; 1 semester; (c)(int); availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
Topics include international trade law; transport of goods; taxation of international business transactions; financial aspects; foreign investment law; extraterritoriality; international business contracts; and dispute settlement.

77805
Chinese Trade and Investment Law (LS)
6cp; 1 semester; (c)(int); availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
An introduction to the trade and investment law of the People’s Republic of China. Topics include the role of law in China; the law-making process and interpretation; legal aspects of China’s foreign trade; legal aspects of foreign investment in China; contractual and equity joint ventures and wholly owned foreign enterprises; taxation of foreign interests; foreign exchange control; securities and futures; special Economic Zones; banking and finance; and dispute resolution.

77806
Chinese Law and Legal Systems (LS)
6cp; 1 semester; (int); availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
This subject provides a background to further specialist study of contemporary Chinese law, including Chinese commercial law relating to foreign investment, and investigates Chinese communist legal styles, attitudes and structures, as well as traditional imperial Chinese legal attitudes and methods.

77807
Economic Law of the People’s Republic of China (LS)
6cp; 1 semester; (int); availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
This subject provides an in-depth understanding of China’s modernisation program and its interpretation of ‘economic law’. The topics studied include domestic economic contract law; foreign economic contract law; and the traditional Chinese concept of ‘contract’ versus communist Chinese ideology and pragmatism.

77808
Indonesian Trade and Investment Law (LS)
6cp; 1 semester; (c)(int); availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
An overview of the legal system of Indonesia, with particular emphasis on trade and investment law. Topics will include the Indonesian legal system; business organisation; joint ventures; securities law; foreign investment; land law; exchange control; and litigation and arbitration.

77811
Deceptive Trade Practices and Product Liability (LS)
6cp; 2 semesters; (c); availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
An advanced study of Parts V and VI of the Trade Practices Act (and analogous legislation). Topics covered include deceptive trade practices; remedies; unconscionable conduct; and the liability of suppliers, service providers and manufacturers. Emphasis is placed upon recent legal developments.
77812
Restrictive Trade Practices (LS)
12cp; 2 semesters; {c}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY

This is an advanced study of the law and recent developments in the area. Where relevant, a comparative analysis will be undertaken and the regulation of competition in the US and the European Union will be studied. The subject will examine the constitutional basis for the Trade Practices Act 1974 (Cth), the recent developments to expand the applicability of the Act and the rationale for such regulation from both a lawyer's and an economist's perspective. The specific prohibitions which will be examined include misuse of market power, mergers, collusive conduct, exclusionary conduct, boycotts, exclusive dealing agreements and resale price maintenance. Current topics, including the deregulation of government business enterprises, will also be covered.

77813
Corporate Insolvency and Restructuring (LS)
6cp; 1 semester; {c}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY

An advanced study of corporate insolvency law. Topics include the regulating structure; secured and unsecured creditors; reservations; liquidation; schemes of arrangement; official management; the role of directors; and foreign companies and foreign proceedings.

77815
Patent Law of Australia (LS)
12cp; 2 semesters; {ip}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY

Provides candidates with an opportunity to study the current law and practice relating to the protection of intellectual property rights in inventions and technological advances. Topics include confidential information; history of patents for inventions; current legislation and reform; subject matter; right to apply; employees' inventions and joint ownership; form of application; specifications and fair basing; novelty and obviousness; opposition; grounds of invalidity; Crown use; patents of addition; extensions of term; patent conventions; infringement; licences; assignment; remedies and penalties; and the value of the patent system in the economy.

77816
Design Law (LS)
12cp; 2 semesters; {ip}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY

A study of the law relating to the registration of designs and an overview of the law of copyright. Topics include the history of registered design legislation; meaning of design; requirements for registration; novelty or originality; registration process; infringement; term; ownership of registered design; rights created by registration; rectification of the register; licences and assignment; compulsory licences; transition provisions; design and copyright overlap; relevance of the Trade Practices Act 1974; international obligations; and the Circuits Layout Act 1988. The overview of copyright law will encompass a consideration of both works and other subject matter under the Copyright Act 1968.

77817
Trademarks Law of Australia (LS)
12cp; 2 semesters; {ip}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY

The subject comprises a study of the trademark monopoly, trademark protection and practice. Topics include passing off; trade libel; unfair competition; misleading or deceptive trademark conduct under the Trade Practices Act 1974; the Trademarks Act 1955; right to apply; purposes of registration; distinctiveness; deception and confusion; the possibility of protection for misappropriation rather than confusion; division of the register; defensive registration; certification marks; infringement; assignment; the registered user system; the exploitation of marks; remedies; international conventions and commercial counterfeiting; and trademark jurisprudence.

77818
Franchising Law (LS)
6cp; 1 semester; {c}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY

Aims to acquaint students with the role of franchising in the economy, the strengths and weaknesses of franchising, and the relevant applicable law. Topics will include trade practices and franchising; intellectual property and franchising; dispute resolution between franchisor and franchisee; taxation and stamp duty considerations; and international franchising.
77819
Copyright Law (LS)
12cp; 2 semesters; {ip}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
The principles of copyright, the development of case law, and the structure and ambit of the legislation will be covered. Students will be required to develop a detailed knowledge of the Copyright Act 1968 and its associated Regulations, and to have a comprehensive knowledge of relevant case law.

77820
Corporations, Finance and Securities (LS)
12cp; 2 semesters; {c}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
This subject will focus on the regulation of corporations, the provision of corporate finance and the issuing of securities. It will consider a number of topics in each of these broad areas. Under the heading of corporations, the subject will concentrate on the manner in which corporations are regulated, including the current regulatory framework, the role and powers of the Australian Securities Commission and the developments in the area of directors’ duties. Under the heading of finance, the subject will provide an overview of the financial markets from an economist’s point of view and on the various financing methods used, including leasing, subordination, use of commercial paper as a financing technique, syndication and participation, credit facilities, and the overall taxation implications for each of them. Under the heading of securities, the regulation of takeovers, the regulation of the securities industry, the rules that control public offerings of securities, and the criminal and civil penalties for breach will be examined.

77821
Banking Law (LS)
12cp; 2 semesters; {c}{int}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
This is an advanced study of banking law concentrating on relations between the bank and its corporate customers. The topics covered include the regulatory framework within which banks operate, the relationship between the bank and the customer, and the activities of banks, including cheques, bills of exchange, foreign currency lending, and secured and unsecured lending.

77822
International Banking and Financial Law (LS)
6cp; 1 semester; {c}{int}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
An advanced study of monetary systems; monetary obligations; foreign money obligations; the problem of the governing law; sovereign risk; exchange control; covenants; default; and types of finance.

77823
Advanced Corporate Insolvency and Restructuring (LS)
6cp; 1 semester; {c}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY; prerequisite: 77813 Corporate Insolvency and Restructuring
An advanced study of insolvency law and related issues, with a particular emphasis on trends in, and styles of, formal and informal debt restructuring. Lectures will also analyse case studies to demonstrate the application of legal and commercial principles in a practical context.

77824
European Union Law (LS)
12cp; 1 semester; {c}{int}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
Topics include the activities of the European institutions—especially the EU; the political and economic origins of the EU and its institutional structures, with emphasis on the European Court of Justice; the laws of the member states; and the free movement of goods, workers, capital and services. The subject concentrates on the emerging transnational protection of social and economic rights and the jurisprudence of the European Court of Justice.

77825
Advanced International Economic Law (LS)
6cp; 1 semester; {c}{int}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
Designed to develop an advanced understanding of the law governing the international economy, and the relations between participants in that economy. Aspects of international economic law shall be considered, including the IMF; floating currencies; foreign exchange control law and international contracts; Article VIII of the IMF; aspects of international fiscal law; the
European monetary system; sovereign debt problems; and Eurocurrency markets.

77826
European Union Anti-Trust Law (LS)
6cp; 1 semester; {c}{int}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
Designed to provide an understanding of the provisions of Articles 85 and 86 of the Treaty of Rome, with a brief survey of their relationship to one of the member states of the European Union (normally the UK).

77827
Economic Law in Eastern Europe (LS)
6cp; 1 semester; {c}{int}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
Topics include the functions of law in Eastern Europe; the legal environment of business; privatisation and re-privatisation policy and its legal forms; aspects of company law; banking law; taxation systems; anti-trust legislation; insurance and reinsurance; securities markets; foreign investment laws; the EU and association agreements; OECD and ‘Partners in Transition’; aspects of contracts in corporate business; and dispute resolution processes.

77828
Private International Law (LS)
6cp; 1 semester; {c}{int}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
An advanced study of the principles of private international law as they operate within the Commonwealth of Australia and in relation to overseas countries, with emphasis on issues of current relevance, and with reference to American and European law. In particular, current developments at the Hague Conference on Private International Law and in the European Union will be examined.

77829
Advanced European Union Law (LS)
6cp; 1 semester; {c}{int}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY; prerequisite: 77824 European Union Law
This subject builds upon European Union Law 77704 to provide an in-depth study of the current position of the European Union (EU) in the world today. The topics all involve the current issues within or affecting the EU and other trading blocs. Throughout the subject, the relevance of EU law to the Commonwealth, its economy and legal relations will be explored.

77830
Maritime Law (LS)
12cp; 2 semesters; {c}{int}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
This subject is divided into two main areas – admiralty law and the law pertaining to the carriage of goods by sea. In both cases, reference will be made to pertinent international conventions and their adoption (or otherwise) in Australia, as well as to current international deliberations. Within the first main group of topics, the areas of admiralty law studied include safety; registration, nationality and ownership of ships; sale and purchase of ships; securities (mortgages and maritime liens); admiralty jurisdiction; collisions and limitation of liability; salvage, towage and pilotage; and maritime employment. The second main group of topics examines the regulation of shipping conferences, and the rights and obligations of parties to contract for the carriage of goods by sea (carrier and shipper), with special reference to charter parties and bills of lading. The areas studied include anti-trust laws; the Hague; Hague–Visby and Hamburg Rules; seaworthiness and the duty to take care of cargo; and demurrage, general average, freight and marine insurance. Problems associated with inter-modal transport operations will also be discussed.

77831
Air Law (LS)
6cp; 1 semester; {c}{int}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
This subject is dealt with at both the international and domestic levels. The topics considered include the regulation and organisation of aviation (including sovereignty); the system of carrier liability with emphasis on the Warsaw system; third-party liability (including damage caused to third parties on surface, environmental damage and aviation products liability); aviation insurance and security issues.

77832
Admiralty Law (LS)
6cp; 1 semester; {c}{int}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
This subject gives students an appreciation of public and private international law aspects of maritime commerce and transportation, while ensuring a knowledge of the Australian law governing the relevant areas selected for
study. Reference will be made to pertinent international conventions and their adoption (or otherwise) in Australia, as well as to current international deliberations. Topics to be studied include maritime safety; registration; nationality and ownership of ships; securities (mortgages and maritime liens); admiralty jurisdiction; collision and limitation of liability; salvage, towage and pilotage; and maritime employment.

77833
Carriage of Goods by Sea (LS)
6cp; 1 semester; {int}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
This subject, designed to accompany Admiralty Law, examines the regulation of shipping conferences, and the rights and obligations of parties to the contract for the carriage of goods by sea (carrier and shipper), with special reference to charter parties and bills of lading. The areas studied include anti-trust laws; the Hague, Hague-Visby and Hamburg Rules; seaworthiness and the duty to take care of cargo; demurrage; general average; freight and marine insurance. Problems associated with inter-modal transport operations will also be discussed.

77834
Advanced Administrative Law (LS)
12cp; 2 semesters; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
Topics include major developments in the common law and in federal administrative law. Particular attention will be paid to developing forms of remedies, the alternative forms of review of administrative action through, for example, the Ombudsman, and current issues and prospective developments. Administrative law is relevant to all forms of government activity, including regulation of trade and commerce.

77835
Planning and Development Law 1 (LS)
6cp; 1 semester; {c}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
Topics in this subject include government involvement in the planning and development process as developer and as intervener; executory discretions in the development process; individual participation in the planning process; review of decisions; a case study for the interaction between private rights and public interests; a case study for the interaction of planning law and environmental concerns; and recent developments.

77836
Planning and Development Law 2: Pollution Control Legislation (LS)
6cp; 1 semester; {c}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
The subject looks at pollution control legislation in NSW. Topics include the granting of development approvals and pollution control licences; the role of State and local government bodies; court remedies available for breaches of pollution legislation; and overlapping Commonwealth and State legislation.

77837
Tax Procedures, Sales Tax and Stamp Duties (LS)
12cp; 2 semesters; {c}; availability MLS, GDLS, TAX, SUPPLY
The topics covered include the Commissioner's powers to obtain information; imputation of tax; administrative law and tax; tax avoidance; tax appeals and objections; sales tax; and stamp duties.

77838
Capital Gains Tax (LS)
12cp; 2 semesters; {c}{t}; availability MLS, GDLS, TAX, SUPPLY
An in-depth study of capital gains tax (CGT), including consideration of legislative amendments since introduction of the CGT; the effects of CGT on partnerships, trusts, companies, non-residents, and death; the 'nightmare' provisions; CGT and convertible notes; CGT and rollover provisions; current practical problems; overseas experience; the role of the CGT Subcommittee; and ATO rulings and practice.

77839
Superannuation Law (LS)
6cp; 1 semester; {c}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
Provides an overall understanding of the taxation, legal and industry matters affecting superannuation. Specific topics covered include the history of superannuation; an overview of the current situation; trust deed issues; the legislative framework – ITAA, OSSA and regulations, and SGL; and the relationship of superannuation to topical issues such as
insolvency, family law, administration companies and surplus.

**77840**

**Tax Administration (LS)**

6cp; 1 semester; {c}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY

Access to timely and relevant tax-related information is crucial to the ATO's attempts to correctly assess taxpayers and to taxpayers' attempts to resist assessments. The subject analyses critically the rationale for and structure of the current tax administration system, and then proceeds to a detailed analysis of the key strategic elements of that system including tax audits, self-assessment, objections and appeals, and collection and recovery of unpaid tax. Alternatives for reform are also examined.

**77841**

**Advanced Constitutional Law (LS)**

12cp; 2 semesters; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY

A consideration of current issues in constitutional law, the three arms of government, and a review of recent developments in various aspects of federal powers.

**77845**

**International Law, the Environment and Technological Change**

12cp; 1 semester; {int}; availability GDLST, GCLST, MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY

This subject is designed to develop an understanding of the international dimension of legal issues. The nature and function of the global environment will be examined in the context of legal institutions and their effectiveness for exercising control over the conservation of natural resources. There will also be a consideration of the need to evaluate and assess the legal resources required to respond to problems arising from technological change.

**77846**

**World Order and Indigenous Peoples**

12cp; 1 semester; {int}; availability GDLST, GCLST, MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY

This subject is designed to develop an understanding of what is meant by world order and the extent to which its perception may be affected by such factors as national events, business interests and humanitarian concerns. Within this context, the roles of indigenous people at a global level will be reviewed. The development of global recognition and how Australia has responded to these international developments will be examined.

**77847**

**Law in Context**

12cp; 1 semester; availability GDLST, GCLST

This subject develops an appreciation and evaluation of the legal system within the Australian context. Using case studies, the subject examines contemporary Australian law and the relationship between the individual and the state.

**77851**

**Law and Medicine**

12cp; 2 semesters; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY

This subject deals with the areas of law that interact with the practice and administration of medicine and other health services. It includes medical negligence; consent; medical records; expert medical evidence in criminal cases; the law of medical ethics; and legal aspects of mental health and intellectual disability, including legal capacity and the rights of the mentally ill and intellectually handicapped generally.

**77852**

**Current Issues in Corporate Law (LS)**

6cp; 1 semester; {c}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY

This is an advanced study of current developments and central issues in corporate law. Topics covered will include issues in corporate governance and the Corporations Law Simplification Program.

**77853**

**Advanced Computerised Legal Research (LS)**

6cp; 1 semester; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY

This subject analyses existing CD-ROM, online and Internet resources; builds upon existing research skills and develops strategies for integrating computerised legal research; brings students up-to-date with recent developments in legal information retrieval and associated technologies; introduces students to specialised systems and products, and aims to enable students to critically evaluate computerised applications to law.
77854
**Advanced Media Law: Libel Law and Privacy (LS)**

6cp; 1 semester; {c}; availability LMM, SJD, SUPPLY

This is an advanced study of media law that concentrates on the areas of libel law and privacy. It aims to build the student's knowledge of media law and encourage critical analysis. Topics covered include right of privacy, intrusion, publication of private matters, appropriation, libel and slander, traditional defences and libel law reform.

77855
**Law of Futures and Derivatives (LS)**

6cp; 1 semester; {c}; availability MSL, GDLS, SUPPLY

The object of this subject is to provide an overall appreciation and understanding of legal matters affecting futures and derivatives products and to a lesser extent the regulation of futures and derivatives. The importance of the use of futures and derivatives products to Australia's business community and the increasing complexity of such products indicate that all business people, whether lawyers or non-lawyers, should have a grasp of the relevant issues.

77856
**Private International Air Law (LS)**

6cp; 1 semester; {int}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY

The purpose of this course will be to analyse the specificity of private law relations arising in international air navigation and air transport, and study the sources of unified law and the comparative jurisprudence based on them. Law-making trends in view of the crisis of the existing sources of unified law will be examined. The course will be given in a seminar-style setting encouraging discussion.

77858
**Law of Prescribed Interests and Collective Investments (LS)**

6cp; 1 semester; {c}; availability LLM, SJD, SUPPLY

The objective of this subject is to provide an overall appreciation and understanding of legal matters affecting prescribed interests and collective investments and to a lesser extent the regulation of prescribed interests and collective investments. The importance of the use of prescribed interests and collective investments to Australia's business community and the increasing complexity of such products indicate that all business people, whether lawyers or non-lawyers, should have a grasp of the relevant issues.

77861
**International Business Arbitration: Chinese Perspectives (LS)**

6cp; 1 semester; availability LLM, SJD, MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY

This subject examines international commercial arbitration in China. Topics include traditional practice, arbitration involving foreign parties, and the practices of the Chinese International Economic and Trade Arbitration Commission.

77862
**Indigenous Context of Australian Law**

6cp; 1 semester; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY

This subject is intended to introduce students to the theoretical questions relating to the notion of law within the indigenous context. By incorporating a historical approach, students will examine the interaction between Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People and the developing Australian legal system.

77863
**Indigenous Dispute Resolution**

6cp; 1 semester; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY

This subject provides an introduction to the theoretical and practical aspects of this rapidly developing area of Australian law. It is designed to give an overview of the processes of dispute resolution within the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander context.

77864
**Indigenous Land Rights – A Comparative and International Perspective**

6cp; 1 semester; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY

This subject examines the development of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander land rights leading to the enactment of indigenous land rights legislation in the last 25 years. It incorporates an examination of the approach of other common law jurisdictions with regard to indigenous land rights.
UNDERGRADUATE SUPPLY SUBJECTS

The following subjects are offered in the Faculty of Law's supply program. All units are of one semester's duration. The prerequisite for all law units offered in the Business degree is at least 79202 Business Law. Additional prerequisites for some advanced units are required. For units offered in the Nursing degree, the prerequisite is 79003 Health Law. Not all subjects are offered every semester, and not all subjects are offered on both the City and Kuring-gai campuses.

79001
Legal Issues and Disadvantaged Groups
3cp; elective
This unit aims to assist nurses working with disadvantaged groups to act as advocates for their clients, and to give them a sound understanding of the legal framework that supports and protects these groups in the community and hospitals. Particular reference will be made to mental health and anti-discrimination legislation.

79002
Legal Aspects of Human Reproduction and Child Protection
3cp; elective
This elective unit deals with some of society's most contentious topics and the attempt to introduce laws to deal with the dilemmas associated with them. Topics covered include abortion, surrogacy, in vitro fertilisation, euthanasia, child abuse and adoption legislation.

79003
Health Law
3cp
This subject has been designed for students in the Bachelor of Nursing program to understand the legal framework within which the nursing profession exists. Specifically the subject will focus on professional responsibilities, the concepts of negligence and issues relating to misconduct. Other areas to be covered include AIDS-related issues, drug laws, employment issues, mental health and euthanasia.

79161
Introduction to Insolvency Law
6cp; prerequisite: 79202 Business Law; Insolvency Law sub-major
The aim of this unit is to introduce students to the history of bankruptcy; the law and practice of bankruptcy; the purposes of bankruptcy legislation; and procedures to be followed. The unit also compares the roles of the trustee in bankruptcy with those of corporate liquidators and the broader issues of insolvency law.

79162
Corporate Insolvency and Administration
6cp; prerequisite: 79202 Business Law; Insolvency Law sub-major
Topics covered in this unit include administration; proof of debts; mutual credit and set-off; secured creditors; property available to creditors; distribution and priority of debts; corporate insolvency (winding up); and voluntary administration.

79202
Business Law
4cp; core
This subject introduces students to the fundamental requirements of law in the contemporary business environment. Every aspect of business is now regulated by legislation and case law. All business decisions will naturally have a legal dimension to them and this may involve either a potential civil or criminal liability. Law is a dynamic subject and is constantly changing, thus lifelong skills need to be attained, with a strong emphasis on efficient research. The content focuses on fundamental legal skills followed by solid business applications, such as contract, negligence, trade practices, the environment and others.

79211
Law for Marketing Management
6cp; prerequisite: 79202 Business Law; Business Law sub-major
The aim of this unit is to provide students with a sound knowledge of the relevant federal and State laws which affect business decisions in the field of marketing and to provide them with an understanding of the complex laws regulating marketing activities. Topics include consumer protection; product liability; product
safety and standards; intellectual property; the regulation of competition; and risk assessment and compliance strategies.

**79264**

**Securities Market Regulation**

6cp; prerequisites: 79202 Business Law and 79365 Company Law, Taxation Law sub-major; Business Law sub-major

The objectives of this unit are to develop an understanding of the regulatory legal and financial nature of securities markets including the process of regulation and the various players involved, and an understanding of the different theoretical frameworks within which regulations can be analysed. Topics include the process of regulation; the role of the legal regulators; the role of ethics upon the market; regulatory theories; market manipulation; insider trading; takeovers; information disclosure; and creative accounting.

**79270**

**Industrial and Labour Law**

6cp; prerequisite: 79202 Business Law; Business Law sub-major; Employment Relations sub-major

The aim of this unit is to provide students with an awareness and understanding of the legal background to employer/employee relations and the industrial system as it operates, and is changing, within Australia. Topics include industrial tribunals; awards; industrial action; trade unions and employer organisations; collective bargaining; and workers’ compensation.

**79360**

**Insurance Contracts**

6cp; prerequisite: 79202 Business Law; Business Law sub-major

This unit will enable students to develop an understanding of the common law principles governing the enforceability of contracts, remedies for breach, termination and the law of agency; the changes effected by the principles associated with the drafting of insurance policy documentations; and the impact that provisions of the Insurance Contracts Act have on this process.

**79365**

**Company Law**

6cp; prerequisite: 79202 Business Law; Accounting major; Business Law sub-major

This unit is designed to provide students with a sound understanding of fundamental aspects of company law as it applies to the modern business corporation. Topics include incorporation; corporate constitution; promotion and pre-incorporation; company membership; duties of controlling shareholders; the raising of equity and debt; companies in difficulty; accounts and audit; reorganisation; takeovers; and investigations.

**79366**

**Banking Law**

6cp; prerequisite: 79202 Business Law; Business Law sub-major; Banking sub-major

This unit aims to provide students with an understanding of the manner in which banking institutions are regulated, dealing with the changes following the deregulation of banking. Topics include a historical introduction to the law relating to banking; the statutory regulation of banking; the banker-customer relationship; negotiable instruments; and the provision of loans and other banking facilities.

**79370**

**Law and Contracts**

3cp; prerequisite: 48074 Engineering Communication and Documentation; Bachelor of Technology in Manufacturing Engineering

This unit aims to familiarise the student with the Australian legal framework, the sources of commercial engineering law in Australia and the responsibilities of engineers in an industrial environment, and to prepare the student for the procedures and processes of operating and negotiating contractual matters as a client, consultant or contractor. Topics include an introduction to Australian law; elements of engineering contracting including the contract life cycle; contract organisation; application of quality assurance; occupational safety and security; product liability; intellectual property; and principles of employment contracts.
79371
Legal Issues in Telecommunications
6cp; Bachelor of Engineering in Telecommunications Engineering
This unit introduces students to the legal context of telecommunications and information technology in Australia and internationally, and develops students’ understanding of the interplay between technical, commercial and legal aspects of introducing a new product or service, and in particular how the regulatory structure shapes market opportunities. Topics to be covered include contract law; product liability; professional liability; intellectual property law; patents; privacy; and consumer rights.

79403
Law and the Manager
6cp; prerequisite: 79202 Business Law; Business Law sub-major
This unit attempts to apply a selective number of legal topics to areas of interest to both public and private sector managers and aims to highlight a range of legal situations that directly affect managers. Topics covered include employment law; decision making and the legal consequences of decisions; administrative law; alternative dispute resolution; and intellectual property, computers and the law.

79404
Law for Third Sector Managers
6cp; prerequisite: nil
This subject is designed to introduce a basic understanding of the many strands of law that affect community managers in their work. An introduction to the legal system will be followed by consideration of areas of contract, company, taxation, employment and tort law which are relevant to community managers.

79411
Advanced Companies and Securities Law
6cp; prerequisites: 79202 Business Law and 79365 Company Law; Taxation Law sub-major; Business Law sub-major; Professional Accounting Practice sub-major
As an advanced elective unit, the aim is to examine in depth certain selected topics, with an emphasis on the practical and comprehensive treatment of topical areas, and to develop an understanding of the operations of the securities market and the Australian Securities Commission. Topics could include the following: the areas regulated by the Corporations Law; securities regulation; the broker/client relationship; the control of improper activities relating to takeovers; investigation and market manipulations; and the simplification reform program.

79462
Revenue Law
6cp; prerequisite: 79202 Business Law; Accounting major; Business Law sub-major
This unit aims to develop students’ conceptual and analytical skills and an appreciation of law as a strategic business tool. It concentrates on a study of the Australian income tax system including the Income Tax Assessment Act. Topics include the concepts of income and capital, assessable income, allowable deductions, capital gains tax, fringe benefits tax, tax accounting, trusts, partnerships and anti-avoidance.

79502
Law and Finance
6cp; prerequisite: 79202 Business Law; Business Law sub-major
In this unit, students are introduced to a number of relevant aspects of law relating to private sector financing, an area of law that has undergone dramatic changes over recent years, becoming more sophisticated, complex and diverse. Topics could include an evaluation of the different methods of secured and unsecured financing, liability for financial advice, taxation aspects of financing and financial restructuring.

79603
International Business Law and Regulation
6cp; prerequisite: 79202 Business Law; International Business major; Business Law sub-major
Students are introduced to those legal rules that most directly affect traders doing business where there is an international element involved. The unit focuses on matters relating to the formation of contracts in international business transactions, municipal and international regulation of such transactions, resolution of disputes with regard to contracts, and international tortious liability.
79606
Advanced Revenue Law
6cp; prerequisites: 79202 Business Law and 79462 Revenue Law; Taxation Law sub-major; Professional Accounting Practice sub-major

Advanced Revenue Law is an elective unit building on the principles developed in Revenue Law. The aim of the unit is to consider issues that are topical, controversial and important. Because of this, the content and style of the unit will change from year to year, reflecting developments and changed emphases. Topics could include capital gains tax, fringe benefits tax and salary packaging, taxation of retirement payments and superannuation funds, liability for professional negligence, tax ethics and tax agents.

79659
Advanced Commercial Law
6cp; prerequisite: 79202 Business Law; Business Law sub-major

Students are taught to develop a knowledge of business contractual obligations and their application to specific transactions. Topics include sale of goods; consumer protection; product liability; negligence; trusts; partnerships; agency; insurance; credit; negotiable instruments; and bankruptcy.

79660
Environmental Law in Business
6cp, prerequisite: 79202 Business Law; Business Law sub-major; Societal and Corporate Issues in Accounting sub-major

This subject examines environmental law issues as they relate to the business community. Topics covered include international environmental law; ESD; precautionary principle; natural resources management; pollution; waste management; liability of corporate officers; risk management; environmental audits; due diligence; taxes; and tradeable permits.

79662
Business Bankruptcy
6cp; prerequisite: 79202 Business Law; Insolvency Law sub-major

This unit is offered in the Insolvency sub-major and aims to provide students with an appreciation of the requirements for those appointed to act as receivers and managers and to alert students to alternatives to insolvency. Topics include how and why receivers are appointed, the role of trustees in bankruptcy, and aspects of personal and partnership bankruptcies.

79666
International Aspects of Australian Taxation Law
6cp; prerequisites: 79202 Business Law and 79462 Revenue Law; Taxation Law sub-major; Professional Accounting Practice sub-major

This unit focuses on the offshore aspects of taxation. Although topics would vary from time to time, they could include an analysis of the concept of residence and source of income, the taxation of offshore royalties, the operation of double tax arrangements, and international tax planning.

79667
Indirect Taxation
6cp; prerequisites: 79202 Business Law and 79462 Revenue Law; Taxation Law sub-major; Small Business sub-major

This unit will introduce students to the policy implications raised by direct taxes. It will analyse options for reform and overseas experience with indirect tax systems and examine the basic principles of current indirect taxes in Australia and their practical implications. The topics focus on areas such as payroll tax, sales tax, land tax and stamp duty.

79701
Stamp Duties
6cp; I semester; {c}; availability TAX, LLM, SJD, MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY

This unit gives a general overview of stamp duty, the means by which stamp duty is imposed, and the major instruments and transactions that are subject to duty and most frequently encountered in daily practice. Topics to be covered include imposition and territorial nexus; assessment of duty and consequences of non-stamping; conveyances; trusts; Clayton’s contracts; goods, wares and merchandise exemption; land-owning companies and trusts; leases; hiring arrangements; loan securities; insurance; and financial institutions duty.
79702

Land Tax and Payroll Tax
6cp; I semester; {c}; availability TAX, MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY

This subject is divided into two components. The first component, land tax, canvasses basic principles and more complex legal issues, including general liability, practical aspects and administration and special matters, such as jointly owned land, ‘special trusts’. The second component explores complex taxation issues in relation to payroll tax, including issues of general liability; group employers; practical aspects and administration and other special matters such as relevant contracts; and tax concessions.

79703

Legal Aspects of Contracts Administration
6cp; I semester; {c}; availability SUPPLY, MLS, GDLS

This subject aims to provide participants with an appreciation of the legal issues that affect the complex contractual arrangements that are a feature of the purchasing and materials management function.

79706

Customs Duties/Levies
6cp; I semester; {int}{c}; availability TAX, SJD, LLM, MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY

This unit covers a wide range of substantive customs commercial laws, which have a significant role in the conduct of trade between nations. The international focus of this subject is designed to meet the requirements of students practising either in Australia or overseas. It affords an insight into the application of Customs commercial controls, through a consideration of the underlying principles. The emphasis in the subject is directed to the relevant public international law, which is at the root of Customs administration. The practical application of anti-dumping and countervailing measures through Australian domestic laws will be referred to by way of example. A similar approach is also adopted when considering the questions of the valuation of imported goods, the application of the harmonised commodity classification system, and concessional entry including a consideration of preference and origin rules. There is also a discussion of the electronic information systems, the Customs audit process and appeal provisions. Reference is made to a number of other matters of relevance to the collection of duties and to the import and export of goods. The subject is interdisciplinary and will involve the discussion and practical application of economic, accounting and legal concepts in the analysis of international trade.

79707

International Taxation 2
6cp; I semester; {int}; availability TAX, MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY

International tax planning is one of the key elements in any strategy of expansion. The appropriate tax advice will help avoid pitfalls. This subject will cover issues such as: the tax treatment of non-residents - industry provisions, royalties, sales in Australia by overseas manufacturers and merchants, ex-Australian profits; withholding tax - interpretative provisions, deemed interest, exclusions, recoupment and anti-avoidance legislation, dividends and interest and international tax avoidance; transfer pricing - anti-avoidance legislation, key elements of Division 13, and administrative provisions; among others.

79708

Contemporary Business Law
6cp; I semester; {c}; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY

This subject provides students with an understanding of the legal system and a knowledge of a range of legal topics that are of practical relevance to managers. It provides timely information on recent developments in commercial contracts and trade practices legislation, consumer protection, environmental law, intellectual property, employment and anti-discrimination law.

79711

Advanced Industrial Law
6cp; I semester; {if}; availability SUPPLY, LLM, SJD, MLS, GDLS; prerequisite: 79731 Industrial Law

Develops an understanding of the legal regulation of the employer-employee relationship. Instills an awareness of solutions to problems in this field attempted by other legal systems, and an understanding of current problems. Students develop skills in the preparation for, and presentation of, cases before industrial tribunals. Seeks to develop
an understanding of our industrial arbitration system and the regulation of wages and working conditions under awards at both the federal and State levels.

79718
Advanced Taxation
6cp; I semester; {c}; availability TAX, MLS, GDLS
This subject is concerned with taxation practice. It is not intended to be prescriptive, and variations will be made by the lecturer to cater for the interests of students and to take account of current developments in revenue law. Subjects covered include recent amendments and case law; fundamentals of tax planning; s.51 (1); advanced problems; partnerships; trusts; taxation and stamp duty problems in estate management; company distributions, losses, superannuation and employee benefits; foreign source income and tax havens; alienation of income; legislative and judicial techniques to minimise tax avoidance; objections and appeals; and other revenue laws.

79731
Industrial Law
6cp; I semester; {I}; availability SUPPLY, LLM, SJD, MLS, GDLS
Provides an understanding of the matters encompassed by industrial law. The common law and subsequent statute law relating to employer and employee are discussed, and an understanding of the legal regulation of the working conditions and pay of Australian employees at both the federal and State levels is developed. The parameters of industrial law, and the employer–employee relationship in both the individual and collective aspect, are analysed in depth.

79733
Companies and Securities Law
6cp; I semester; {c}; availability SUPPLY, MLS, GDLS
Explores company law in depth in relation to cases, and provides current information on the field of corporate enterprise. Topics covered include national companies legislation in Australia; ASC policy in practice; reform of company accounting standards; registration of company auditors and liquidators; new procedures for the registration of charges; promoters' contracts; extended duties of directors and executive officers; and special investigations.

79741
Marketing Legislation in Australia
6cp; I semester; {c}; availability SUPPLY, MLS, GDLS
This subject aims to acquaint the student with the major pieces of marketing legislation. Topics covered will include the major consumer legislation in Australia, including the Trade Practices Act, Fair Trading Act, Contracts Review Act, Consumer Claims Tribunal Act, and Door to Door Sales Act; product liability in Australia; regulation of advertising; trademarks, passing off, copyright and patents; and privacy and credit laws.

79742
International Business Law
6cp; I semester; availability SUPPLY, MLS, GDLS; prerequisite: knowledge of international business law
This unit examines aspects of the law of the international sale of goods; aspects of the legal environment of the conduct of business abroad; international economic institutions; Australia and its major trading partners; aspects of the anti-trust legislation and incentives to export; fiscal aspects of trade; the protection of Australian industry; foreign investment law; and the transnational corporation.

79749
Law for Managers – Administration
6cp; I semester; availability SUPPLY, MLS, GDLS
The course focuses on the legal authority for administrative acts and the accountability of administrators for their acts and decisions. The aim of the course is to provide a basic account of the institutions and legal principles important in administrative law.

79752
Employment Legislation
6cp; I semester; {I}; availability SUPPLY, LLM, SJD, MLS, GDLS
This subject considers in detail the main aspects of Australian and NSW employment legislation, together with special legislation concerning leave with pay, workers' compensation, occupational health and safety, and anti-discrimination. A special component
of this subject is the study of the legislation and common law affecting industrial disputes.

**79753**

**Current issues in Industrial Law**  
*6cp*; *1 semester*; *(i)*; availability SUPPLY, LLM, SJD, MLS, GDLs  
This subject focuses on current developments and central issues in industrial relations law, and ensures that students are familiar with current knowledge and practice in the field. Topics include current legislative changes and proposed changes, common law development, and recent arbitration and judicial decisions.

**79760**

**Applied Legal Research**  
*6cp*; *1 semester*; availability TAX  
This subject is provided for those with basic researching skills associated with Australian domestic law, but who have had no exposure to the law of some of our major trading partners and international law. Topics covered will include a revision of Australian primary sources; primary and secondary sources of the UK, America, Canada, New Zealand and the European Union; and aspects of international law, including customary law, treaties, the International Court of Justice and international law organisations.

**79762**

**International Taxation I**  
*6cp*; *1 semester*; *(int)*; availability TAX, MLS, GDLs  
A comprehensive explanation of the important issues within the international environment of business is provided. The subject will place emphasis on the more important taxation issues, and will respond to new issues as they arise.

**79763**

**Contemporary Issues in Taxation**  
*6cp*; *1 semester*; *(c)*; availability TAX, MLS, GDLs; prerequisites: 79718 Advanced Taxation or demonstrated experience in the field  
This subject examines key current issues in taxation within the Australian environment. As emphasis is placed on important contemporary issues, the subject content and presentation may vary in order to respond to changes in legislation and practice.

**79764**

**Taxation Project**  
*12cp*; *2 semesters*; availability TAX — only available with the permission of the Director, Postgraduate Programs

**79771**

**Dispute Resolution (S)**  
*6cp*; *1 semester*; *(i)(dr)*; availability SUPPLY, GDCR  
An introduction to the theoretical and practical aspects of this newly developing area which is applicable to all professions, business and government. It is designed to give an overview of the mediation process, dispute prevention, dispute management and dispute systems. It will provide instruction in dispute system design. Dispute resolution theory is introduced together with the background to the mediation movement and negotiation theory, communication skills and critiques of ADR. A compulsory component of the course is a four-day mediation training workshop.

**79781**

**Readings in International Business Law**  
*6cp*; *1 semester*; *(int)*; availability SUPPLY, MLS, GDLs; prerequisite: 79742 International Business Law or demonstrated equivalent knowledge  
Formal lectures in selected areas may be required, as directed by the coordinating lecturer. This subject allows a degree of flexibility in programming for specialised needs of individual students.

**79791**

**Business Law Project**  
*6cp*; *1 semester*; availability SUPPLY  
Students undertaking the Business Law Project will write and present a formal project on an aspect of the law relating to business. There will be no formal lectures. Students will select a topic in consultation with the Coordinator and will be individually supervised.

**79792**

**Taxation Paper**  
*6cp*; *1 semester*; availability TAX — only available with the permission of the Director, Postgraduate Programs
79793
Law for Managers – Health
6cp; 1 semester; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
Topics to be covered include introduction to the legal system; constitutional aspects; the nature of legal rules; the legislative framework for actions against the public or community managers (e.g. tort, contract); administrative law; particular aspects of law relating to public employment; and the employment of professionals in a health environment.

79794
Legal Issues for Community Managers
6cp; 1 semester; availability MLS, GDLS, SUPPLY
Topics to be covered include introduction to the legal system; constitutional aspects; the nature of legal rules; the legislative framework for actions against public or community managers (e.g. tort, contract); particular aspects of law relating to public employment; the employment of professionals; aspects of the law concerning legal forms available for community organisations; and the tax treatment and responsibilities of boards of managers and trustees.

79811
Taxation Module
6cp; 1 semester; Professional Year; availability TAX
Incorporates the topics specified in the study guidelines issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia for candidates who are undertaking the Professional Year examination.

79990
Legal System
4cp
This subject will provide the student of forensic science with an understanding of the law and legal system.

79991
Forensic Science Case Study
6cp
Students will receive training in the preparation of reports and in the presentation of evidence in court. A substantial component of this subject is a moot court.

SUBJECTS OFFERED BY OTHER FACULTIES

22730
EDP Control and Audit
6cp; 1 semester; availability TAX
Examines the objectives of computer security and controls, and the application of auditing techniques to verify the adequacy of such security and controls. Topics considered include the use of communication networks, and cryptographic security for safeguarding the integrity of computer systems.

22751
Corporate Accounting Issues
6cp; 1 semester; availability TAX
Examines the issues surrounding the provision of corporate reports to external users. Topics considered include the role of a conceptual framework of financial reporting, the role of financial reporting in promoting the efficient allocation of scarce resources, corporate social responsibility in accounting, and the 'public interest' role of accountants.

22760
Applied Research Skills
6cp; 1 semester; availability TAX
Reviews univariate statistical techniques and introduces students to multivariate statistical techniques. Topics covered include experimental studies and analysis of their data, and computerised databases in Australia and their information content.

22810
Accounting Module 1
6cp; 1 semester; Professional Year; availability TAX
This subject incorporates the topics specified in the study guidelines issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants (ICA) in Australia for candidates undertaking the Professional Year examination. Students need to be concurrently enrolled at UTS and the ICA.

22812
Accounting Module 2
6cp; 1 semester; Professional Year; availability TAX
This subject incorporates the topics specified in the study guidelines issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants (ICA) in Australia for candidates undertaking the Professional Year examination. Students need to be concurrently enrolled at UTS and the ICA.
### Alphabetical list of subjects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Module 1</td>
<td>22810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Module 2</td>
<td>22812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Criminal Justice</td>
<td>76004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Law</td>
<td>70617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admiralty Law</td>
<td>77736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admiralty Law (LS)</td>
<td>77832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Administrative Law</td>
<td>76061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Administrative Law</td>
<td>77706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Administrative Law (LS)</td>
<td>77834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Administrative Law (LS)</td>
<td>77838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Companies and Securities Law</td>
<td>79411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Company Law</td>
<td>76028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Comparative Law - The Common Law</td>
<td>77742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Computerised Legal Research</td>
<td>77778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Computerised Legal Research (LS)</td>
<td>77853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Conflict of Laws</td>
<td>76059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Constitutional Law</td>
<td>76060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Constitutional Law (LS)</td>
<td>77841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Contracts</td>
<td>76047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Corporate Insolvency and Restructuring</td>
<td>77754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Corporate Insolvency and Restructuring (LS)</td>
<td>77823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Criminal Law</td>
<td>76037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced European Union Law (LS)</td>
<td>77829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced European Union Law</td>
<td>77769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Family Law</td>
<td>76044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Family Law: Proprietary Remedies</td>
<td>77757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Industrial Law</td>
<td>79711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced International Economic Law</td>
<td>77738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced International Economic Law (LS)</td>
<td>77825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Legal Accounting</td>
<td>75405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Legal Drafting</td>
<td>75408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Legal Research</td>
<td>77700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Media Law</td>
<td>77722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Media Law: Libel Law and Privacy</td>
<td>77782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Media Law: Libel Law and Privacy (LS)</td>
<td>77854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Mediation</td>
<td>77746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Public Law</td>
<td>76054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Remedial Law: Damages</td>
<td>77731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Remedial Law: Equitable Remedies</td>
<td>77732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Revenue Law</td>
<td>79606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Taxation</td>
<td>79718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Taxation</td>
<td>76016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Law</td>
<td>77718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Law (LS)</td>
<td>77831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-Discrimination Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>77750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Legal Research</td>
<td>79760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Research Skills</td>
<td>22760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Indigenous Customary Law Incorporating Indigenous Land Issues</td>
<td>76703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking Law</td>
<td>77715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking Law (LS)</td>
<td>79366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking Law (LS)</td>
<td>77821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Bankruptcy</td>
<td>79662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>79202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law Project</td>
<td>79791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Gains Tax</td>
<td>77719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Gains Tax (LS)</td>
<td>77838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carriage of Goods by Sea</td>
<td>77737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carriage of Goods by Sea (LS)</td>
<td>77833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children and the Law</td>
<td>76066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Law and Legal Systems (LS)</td>
<td>77806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Law and Legal Systems</td>
<td>77733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Trade and Investment Law</td>
<td>77729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Trade and Investment Law (LS)</td>
<td>77805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship and Immigration Law</td>
<td>76048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial and Estate Practice</td>
<td>75403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Arbitration (Domestic)</td>
<td>77752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Law</td>
<td>76042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>77763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Companies and Securities Law</td>
<td>79733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company Law</td>
<td>79365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Law A</td>
<td>76001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Law B</td>
<td>76003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Law Research Project</td>
<td>77771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Law</td>
<td>77793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computerised Legal Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of Laws</td>
<td>76112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Industry Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>77749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary Business Law</td>
<td>79708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary Issues in Taxation</td>
<td>79763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright Law</td>
<td>77756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright Law (LS)</td>
<td>77819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Accounting Issues</td>
<td>22751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Insolvency and Administration</td>
<td>79162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Insolvency and Restructuring</td>
<td>77730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Insolvency and Restructuring (LS)</td>
<td>77813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Law</td>
<td>70417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporations, Finance and Securities</td>
<td>77711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporations, Finance and Securities (LS)</td>
<td>77820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court-based Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>77765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal and Civil Law – Indigenous Perspectives</td>
<td>76702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>70217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>76012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crisis Negotiation</td>
<td>77792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Issues in Corporate Law</td>
<td>77774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Issues in Corporate Law (LS)</td>
<td>77852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Issues in Industrial Law</td>
<td>79753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Law Reform Proposals – Indigenous Perspectives</td>
<td>76704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Problems of Public International Law</td>
<td>77702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Problems of Public International Law (LS)</td>
<td>77803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Duties/Levies</td>
<td>79706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deceptive Trade Practices and Product Liability</td>
<td>76023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deceptive Trade Practices and Product Liability (LS)</td>
<td>77811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Law</td>
<td>77727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Law (LS)</td>
<td>77816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>76052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispute Resolution (S)</td>
<td>77971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispute Resolution in Commerce</td>
<td>77761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Law in Eastern Europe</td>
<td>77743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Law in Eastern Europe (LS)</td>
<td>77827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Law of the People's Republic of China</td>
<td>77766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Law of the People's Republic of China (LS)</td>
<td>77807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDP Control and Audit</td>
<td>22730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment Legislation</td>
<td>76952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>77764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Law</td>
<td>76024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Law in Business</td>
<td>79660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity and Trusts</td>
<td>70516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Union Anti-Trust Law</td>
<td>77741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Union Anti-Trust Law (LS)</td>
<td>77826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Union Law</td>
<td>77704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Union Law (LS)</td>
<td>77824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>77760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Law</td>
<td>76516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Law and Women’s Perspectives – Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People</td>
<td>76701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Constitutional Law</td>
<td>70616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance Law</td>
<td>76065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Science Case Study</td>
<td>79991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franchising Law</td>
<td>77744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franchising Law (LS)</td>
<td>77818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Law</td>
<td>79003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Rights</td>
<td>76007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Practice</td>
<td>75409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous Context of Australian Law</td>
<td>77862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>76706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous Dispute Resolution (LS)</td>
<td>77863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous Land Rights – A Comparative and International Perspective</td>
<td>77864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indirect Taxation</td>
<td>79667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesian Trade and Investment Law</td>
<td>77739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesian Trade and Investment Law (LS)</td>
<td>77808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial and Intellectual Property</td>
<td>76011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial and Labour Law</td>
<td>79270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>77762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Law</td>
<td>76053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Law (LS)</td>
<td>79731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insolvency</td>
<td>76115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Contracts</td>
<td>79360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International and Comparative Law Project</td>
<td>77710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Aspects of Australian Taxation Law</td>
<td>79666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Banking and Financial Law</td>
<td>77724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Banking and Financial Law (LS)</td>
<td>77822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Arbitration: Chinese Perspectives</td>
<td>77795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Arbitration: Chinese Perspectives (LS)</td>
<td>77861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Law</td>
<td>77784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Law (LS)</td>
<td>79742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Law and Regulation</td>
<td>79603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Transactions</td>
<td>77703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Transactions (LS)</td>
<td>77804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Commercial Arbitration (S)</td>
<td>77751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Commercial Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>77717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Commercial Dispute Resolution (S)</td>
<td>77783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Economic Law</td>
<td>76018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Economic Law (LS)</td>
<td>77701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Economic Law (LS)</td>
<td>77802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Law and Treaty Obligations, State and Regional Protocols – Indigenous Peoples</td>
<td>76705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Law, the Environment and Technological Change</td>
<td>77845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Taxation</td>
<td>77720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Taxation 1</td>
<td>79762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Taxation 2</td>
<td>79707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Trade Law</td>
<td>76051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Trade Law (LS)</td>
<td>77716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Trade Law (LS)</td>
<td>77801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Insolvency Law</td>
<td>79161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessup International Moot</td>
<td>76099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence</td>
<td>76008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence: Aspects of Justice in Modern Legal Systems</td>
<td>77753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labour Law</td>
<td>76015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Dealing</td>
<td>76029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Tax and Payroll Tax</td>
<td>79702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Computers</td>
<td>76014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Contracts</td>
<td>79370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Finance</td>
<td>79502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Medicine</td>
<td>76045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Medicine</td>
<td>77734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Medicine (LS)</td>
<td>77851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Natural Resources</td>
<td>76064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and the Manager</td>
<td>79403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law for Managers – Administration</td>
<td>79749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law for Managers – Health</td>
<td>79793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law for Marketing Management</td>
<td>79211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law for Third Sector Managers</td>
<td>79404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law in Context</td>
<td>77847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Contract</td>
<td>79021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Evidence</td>
<td>71216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Futures and Derivatives</td>
<td>77785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Futures and Derivatives (LS)</td>
<td>77855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Insurance</td>
<td>76022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Prescribed Interests and Collective Investments</td>
<td>77789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Prescribed Interests and Collective Investments (LS)</td>
<td>77858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Tort</td>
<td>70311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Accounting and Professional Responsibility</td>
<td>75404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Aspects of Contracts Administration</td>
<td>79703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Aspects of Human Reproduction and Child Protection</td>
<td>79002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Ethics and Trust Accounts</td>
<td>76032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Issues and Disadvantaged Groups</td>
<td>79001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Issues for Community Managers</td>
<td>79794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Issues in Telecommunications</td>
<td>79371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Process</td>
<td>72100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Process and History</td>
<td>70113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Research</td>
<td>70105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Skills and Advocacy</td>
<td>75400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal System</td>
<td>79990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litigation</td>
<td>75401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Government Law</td>
<td>76026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime Law</td>
<td>77705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime Law (LS)</td>
<td>77830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Legislation in Australia</td>
<td>79871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Law</td>
<td>76063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration Law</td>
<td>77772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moot</td>
<td>76900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiation Skills</td>
<td>75410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiation</td>
<td>77745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent Law of Australia</td>
<td>77726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent Law of Australia (LS)</td>
<td>77815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Property</td>
<td>70318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning and Development Law 1</td>
<td>77709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning and Development Law 1 (LS)</td>
<td>77835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning and Development Law 2: Pollution Control Legislation</td>
<td>77773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning and Development Law 2: Pollution Control Legislation (LS)</td>
<td>77836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practice and Procedure</td>
<td>71005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private International Air Law</td>
<td>77786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private International Air Law (LS)</td>
<td>77856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private International Law</td>
<td>77758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private International Law (LS)</td>
<td>77828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Conduct</td>
<td>75406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Transactions</td>
<td>75402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public International Law</td>
<td>76006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readings in International Business Law</td>
<td>79781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Property</td>
<td>70317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remedies</td>
<td>71116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Paper</td>
<td>77740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Centres within the Faculty

The Australasian Legal Information Institute

The Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLII) provides free access to Australian legal material to anyone who has access to the Internet. After only a year, AustLII has the world’s largest publicly-accessible database of legal materials on the World Wide Web.

AustLII aims to put on the Internet all public legal information: primary legal materials (legislation and decisions of courts and tribunals); and secondary materials that are (or ought to be) in the public domain or able to be licensed free of charge.

AustLII’s public policy agenda is to convince governments, courts, law reform bodies and other publicly-funded organisations to make legal materials they control available free via the Internet. It has an innovative approach to computerising legal materials, based on 10 years’ research and development.

Some of AustLII’s research features are: automated rich hypertext; development and use of its own search engine (SINO); and integration of hypertext and text retrieval. AustLII’s URL is http://www.austlii.edu.au/

AustLII is operated jointly by the Faculties of Law at UTS and the University of New South Wales (UNSW). It was established by funding from DEET and the two host universities, and also receives funding from the Australian Research Council, the Law Foundation of NSW, the Council for Aboriginal Reconciliation, and other bodies.

Staff
Co-Director
Andrew Mowbray

Manager
Geoffrey King

Manager of Primary Materials
Philip Tiet Hue Chung

Project Officer (Treaty Materials)
Trina Cairns

Project Officer (Council for Aboriginal Reconciliation and Australian Human Rights Information Centre)
Kirsty Magarey

Project Officer (Secondary Materials)
Simon Cant

Centre for Dispute Resolution

The Centre for Dispute Resolution was established as a joint initiative of the Faculties of Law and Business to promote excellence in teaching, research, development, continuing professional education and consultancy in the emerging discipline of dispute resolution.

The dispute resolution courses which have been developed and presented by the Centre strive to meet the evolving demands and expectations of professional, commercial and government interests as the domestic and international applications of dispute resolution processes become more numerous.

The Centre has been endowed with the first Australian Chair in Dispute Resolution by the law firm Freehill Hollingdale and Page.

The Centre provides teaching for the Master of Dispute Resolution and the Graduate Certificate in Dispute Resolution. These programs are based in the Faculty of Law. Individual dispute resolution subjects are offered to all students enrolled in the Master of Business Administration and to students enrolled in any other postgraduate degree by individual application.

The Centre has enjoyed a successful consultancy program since 1995. In that year the consultancy works included designing dispute resolution systems (particularly for complaints handling) for government departments and private enterprise. A major research project on examining the migration of ADR to small- to medium-sized enterprises was undertaken for the Department of Industry, Science and Technology. The Centre also undertook major consultancies for the State Rail Authority (NSW), to design a grievance-handling procedure, and in 1996 for Transgrid, to design a dispute resolution system that would assist the restructuring of the NSW Electricity Industry.

The Centre continues to carry out consultancy work and to operate as an information centre on dispute resolution for a wide range of people and organisations, both within Australia and overseas. The Centre also sponsors seminars on topical dispute resolution issues. For information concerning the Centre and its services, contact Valda Cooper, telephone 9281 1623, fax 9281 1529.
Community Law Centre
The UTS Community Law Centre was opened in May 1996. The Centre works closely with the Faculty of Law and is under the direction of Associate Professor David Barker, Dean of the Faculty, and a management committee.

The Centre has two vital functions – the provision of free legal services to UTS staff and students, and community legal research. In providing a legal service, the Centre relies on the assistance of law students who volunteer two hours each per week.

The objectives of the legal service include developing effective ways of informing the community of their legal rights and responsibilities, adopting a multidisciplinary approach which recognises that many conflicts require a broader response than strict traditional legal remedies, and initiating and participating in law reform programs.

The legal research function places the Centre at the gateway for community access to the research and academic capabilities of the UTS Law Faculty. It provides metropolitan community organisations with the much-needed legal research expertise in order to respond to proposed law reform, comment on current law and its impact on the community, or generally examine the viability, fairness and importance of law in a particular area. The research function also provides students with important analytical and research skills, which are invaluable in the profession.

From the educational aspect, the Centre provides students with an understanding of the impact of law on particular communities, the dynamics of law reform, community consultations and the impact of politics on the legal system.

It is envisaged that the Centre will enhance the Law Faculty’s research strengths and will increase the community’s awareness of the University’s value and relevance as a service provider.

For information concerning the Centre and its services, contact Peter O’Brien at Blackfriars on the City campus, Blackfriars Street, Chippendale, telephone 9514 2914, fax 9514 2919.

International and Commercial Law Centre

Objectives
The International and Commercial Law Centre (ICLC) maintains close links with the legal profession, the commercial community generally and with the wider international arena. The idea for the Centre evolved from views in the Faculty that there is a role to be filled in assisting, in even a small way, in integrating Australia into the wider Pacific Rim and European regions. In particular, it is felt that such a centre can facilitate the dissemination of knowledge about commercial and international law and foreign legal systems. Achieving these objectives will go some way to establishing Sydney as a major international and commercial centre.

The Centre’s activities promote the internationalisation of our legal profession and should ultimately have an impact in creating closer relations with Australia’s trading partners. The Centre exports legal knowledge which will help raise Australia’s profile in the immediate area and worldwide. It will also perform the much-needed function in Sydney of facilitating the collection and dissemination of knowledge concerning rapidly evolving commercial law areas such as banking and financial law, international taxation, and corporate securities and regulation, and their increasing international implications.

Advisory Board
The Centre is advised by an Advisory Board of eminent lawyers from the private profession, government and the business community. The Centre’s Patron is Sir Laurence Street, AC, KCMG. Members of the Advisory Board include nominees of:
Baker & McKenzie
Freehill Hollingdale and Page
Phillips Fox
Mallesons Stephen Jaques
Allen Allen and Hemsley
Minter Ellison
Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade
Commonwealth Attorney-General’s Department

and
Mr Laurie Glanfield, NSW Attorney-General’s Department
International Institute for Negotiation and Conflict Management

The International Institute for Negotiation and Conflict Management (IINCM) is an independent, non-profit organisation, created by a consortium of universities. It is located within the Faculty of Law at UTS. IINCM’s membership is open to all bodies and individuals interested in negotiation, conflict management and dispute resolution.

The Centre is creating a worldwide network to gather and spread global information about negotiation, conflict management and dispute resolution knowledge, experience, needs and resources, supporting all relevant aspects of education, training, research and consulting.

Education

IINCM works with universities and consultants to develop courses in negotiation, conflict management and dispute resolution. These are usually developed in collaboration with business people, professionals and consultants. The resulting professional packaged courses are offered to IINCM’s university and other members. They are supported by comprehensive lecture notes, audiovisual teaching aids, ‘train the trainer’ programs, visiting lecturer schemes and general technical assistance.

Training

IINCM offers short and long courses in negotiation, conflict management and dispute resolution to non-university (commercial and public) organisations and to individuals through university and other members. Approved courses are accredited by the Institute.

Research and consulting

IINCM is a research and referral resource, building a one-stop information resource database, storage and distribution facility. It refers requests for educational and commercial services in negotiation, conflict management and dispute resolution disciplines on to its members.

Networking

IINCM encourages and assists the creation of local networks based on interaction between university and non-university members.

For more information, contact Garth Brown, Executive Officer, or Meredith Giffen, Administrator, IINCM, PO Box 123, Broadway, NSW 2007; telephone 9212 3044, fax 9281 1529, e-mail IINCM@law.uts.edu.au
Boards and committees

FACULTY BOARD IN LAW

Composition

Ex officio members
Dean
Associate Professor D Barker (Chair)
Professors
Professor S Blay
Professor D E Flint
Professor A R Godfrey-Smith
Faculty Administrator
Mr E G Marsh

Nominated members
(Two-year terms of office)
Mr P Bebington, Faculty of Mathematical and Computing Sciences
Ms J English, Law Society of NSW
Dr D Kirkpatrick, Centre for Learning and Teaching
Mr G Lindsay, Bar Association of NSW
Mr F Portelli, Faculty of Business
Associate Professor P Miller, Faculty Board in Science
Mr D Rosen, Convocation
The Hon. Mr J Sully, Supreme Court of NSW
Ms B Vlies, University Library

Elected members
(Two-year terms of office)
Academic Staff
Associate Professor M Adams
Ms K Bubna-Litic
Ms R Davis
Mr P Egri
Mr M Evans
Mrs A Goh
Mr P Keyzer
Ms J Lancaster
Dr D Meltz
Mr G Monahan
Mr G Moore
Mr A Mowbray
Ms V Nagarajan
Mrs M Scott
Mr R Watt

Support Staff
Mrs P Williams

Elected student members
(One-year term of office)
Ms C Bennett
Ms L Boon-Kuo
Mr I Menzies
Mr J O'Shannassy

Official observers
Mr C Wood, Law Students Society

FACULTY OF LAW ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Ex officio members
Dean of the Faculty
Associate Professor D Barker
Professor S Blay
Professor D E Flint
Professor A R Godfrey-Smith

External members
The Hon. Mr Justice A Rogers (Chair)
Mr R J Bartley
Mr G Bugden
The Hon. Mr Justice H Cooper
Ms P Fell
Mr L Glanfield
The Hon. Mr Justice K Lindgren
Ms S McMahon
The Hon. Mr Justice B S J O'Keefe AM
Mr R Seidler
Ms D Sharpe
Mr T K Tobin QC

Official observers
Mr C Wood, Law Students Society
The Faculty of Law is located on both the City and Kuring-gai campuses. Staff on the City campus can be contacted through the switchboard number – 9281 2699 (this will become 9514 2000 from March 1997 onwards). The telephone numbers for staff located on the Kuring-gai campus are shown beside their names. All staff are available for consultation during the hours specified on each office door.

The research interests of each member of staff are listed below.

**M Adams, 9514 5418**
Corporate Law, Securities Markets
Regulation, Legal Risk Management

**D Barker, 9514 5414**
Access into the Legal Profession, Local Government, Military Law, Waterfront Reform, Clinical Legal Training

**K Bubna-Litic, 9514 5413**
Environmental Law, Tax Policy, International Environment Law, Environmental Dispute Resolution

**T Chiu**
International Trade Law, Chinese Investment Law and Constitution

**J Cooper**
Intellectual Property and Entertainment Law, Trade Practices, Administrative Law

**P Crofts**
Military Law, Legal Narrative Theory, Feminist Theory and Criminology

**K Cutbush-Sabine**
National and International Business Law, Trade Law, Monetary Law, Company and Contract Law, EEC Law, Securities, Intellectual Property Law

**R A Davis**
Public International Law, Environmental Law, International Environmental Law, Comparative Law, Antarctic Legal Regime, Administrative Law

**P Edmundson**
Taxation Law, Corporate Law

**P Egri**
Computerised Legal Reasoning

**I Ellis-Jones**
Local Government, Administrative Law, Statutory Interpretation

**M Evans**
Equity, Trusts, Law and Medicine, Legal and Constitutional History

**D Flint**
International Economic Law, Media Law, European Union Law

**K Gould**
Australian Legal and Constitutional History, English Legal History, the Australian Legal System

**P Griffith**
Patent Law, Copyright Law, Intellectual Property

**P Hutchison**
Revenue Law, Tax Administration, Tax Planning, Tax Ethics

**P Keyzer**
Constitutional Law, Intellectual Property, Law and Disabilities, Legal Education

**J Lancaster, 9514 5480**
Law and Medicine, Legal Education, Discrimination and the Law, Tort Law

**T Libesman**
Indigenous People and the Law, Legal Education

**D Meltz, 9514 5107**
Trade Practices, Private International Law, The Law and Community Organisations

**G Moore**
Deceptive Trade Practices, Remedies, Real Property, Civil Litigation Procedures

**A Mowbray**
Information and Technology Law, Legal Computer Applications
V Nagarajan
Restrictive Trade Practices, Corporations
Law, Discrimination Law

R Padua
Comparative Law, Jurisprudence, American
and French Constitutional Theory, US and
Philippines Constitutional Law

S Smith
Law and Medicine, Professional Misconduct
and Discipline

A Stuhmcke
Health and Law, Administrative Law, Legal
Education, Jurisprudence

J Taggart
Computer Law, Migration and Nationality
Law, Business Law

R Tong
Commercial Law, Easements, Ecclesiastical
Law

R Watt
Federal Constitutional Law, Legal History,
Legal Research, Legal Bibliography,
Administrative Law

M Whitehead
Company Law

C Ying
Contract Law, Insurance Law, Maritime Law,
Evidence

J Zetler
Medico-legal, Torts, Children and the Law,
Revenue Law, Family Law, Dispute
Resolution
Staff list

Associate Professor and Dean of Law
D Barker, LLB (Lond), MPhil (Kent), LLM (Hons) (Canter), DiplLG (Kent), GradDipLegPrac (UTS), FCIS, ACI Arb, FAm, FIMgt, MACE, Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW and the High Court of Australia

Freehill Hollingdale and Page Professor of Dispute Resolution
Vacant

Professors
S K N Blay, LLB (Hons) (Ghana), LLM (ANU), PhD (Tas)
D E Flint, AM, LLM (Syd), BSc (Ecs) (Lond), DSU (Paris), Solicitor of the Supreme Courts of NSW and England
A R Godfrey Smith, LLB, LLM (Syd)

Associate Professors
M Adams, BA (Hons), LLM (Lond), FCIS, AIMM, MACE (Director, Undergraduate Supply Programs)
K Cutbush-Sabine, Dr Jur (Zur), LLM (Hons) (Lond), MinstAM (UK)
P B C Griffith, LLB, BJur (Monash), LLM (Lond)

Senior Lecturers
S Carr-Gregg, BCom, LLB (UNSW), LLM (UTS), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW
P Egri, BA, LLB (Syd), MCoGSc (UNSW)
M B Evans, BA (Hons), LLM (Syd), LLM (Hons) (Canter), Barrister of the Supreme Court of NSW
P Keyzer, BA (Hons), LLB (Hons), LLM (Syd), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW
G Monahan, BA (Macq), LLB (Syd), LLM (UNSW), Graduate Certificate in Higher Education (UTS), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW and High Court of Australia, Notary Public (Coordinator, Professional Program)
G A Moore, BA, LLM (Syd), Barrister of the Supreme Court of NSW and the High Court of Australia
A S Mowbray, BSc, LLB (UNSW), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW (Director, Undergraduate Programs, Law Computer Consultant)
V Nagarajan, BSc, LLB (Macq), LLM (Monash), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW

W J Taggart, RFD, BA, LLM (Syd), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW and the High Court of Australia, Registered Migration Agent
P Underwood, BA, LLM (Syd), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW
R J Watt, BCom, DipLib (UNSW), LLB (Syd), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW (Law Collection Consultant)
C Ying, BA (Manit), LLB (Lond), of Lincoln’s Inn and the Supreme Court of NSW, Barrister at Law

Lecturers
K Bubna-Litic, BJuris, LLB (UWA), LLM (Syd), Barrister and Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Western Australia
T Chiu, BScSci (Hons) (CUHK), LLM (UNSW), GradDipLegPrac, PhD (UTS), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW and the High Court of Australia, Solicitor and Barrister of the Supreme Court of ACT
J A Cooper BSc, DipEd (Syd), LLM (UNSW), LLM (Syd), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW and Attorney of the New York Bar
R A Davis, BSc, LLB (Hons) (Syd), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW
I D Ellis-Jones, BA, LLB (Syd), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW
K C Gould, BA, DipEd (Macq), LLB (Hons) (UTS)
P L Hutchison, BCom (UNSW), BCom (Hons 1) (Witw), MA Law (Oxon)
J A H Lancaster, BA, LLB (Hons) (Macq), RGIN, Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW
M Langford, BA, LLB (Macq), LLM (Syd), Graduate Certificate in Higher Education (UTS), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW
D Meltz, LLM (Syd), SJD (UTS), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW
B M Olliffe, BA, LLB (Syd), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW
R Pettit, BA, LLB (Macq), LLM (Syd), Graduate Certificate in Higher Education (UTS), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW and High Court of Australia
S F Smith, BA, MHA (UNSW), LLM, SJ (Syd), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW
P Stewart, LLM (Syd), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW
R Tong, LLB (Syd), LLM (Lond), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW and the High Court of Australia
P M Whitehead, BA, LLB (UNSW), LLM (Lond), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW and the High Court of Australia
J Zetler, RGN, RPN, BA (Syd), LLM (UTS)

RCNA

Associate Lecturers
P Crofts, BEng, LLB (Hons) (Syd)
P Edmundson, BJuris, LLB (UNSW)
T Libesman, BA, LLB (Macq)
A Stuhmcke, BA, LLB (Hons) (Macq), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW

Visiting Professors
M Pryles, LLB (Melb), LLM (SMU Texas), SJD (Melb), Barrister and Solicitor of the Supreme Courts of Victoria and ACT, Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW
A Rogers, QC, LLB (Syd)
Rt Hon Lord Slynn of Hadley, Lord of Appeal in Ordinary and Privy Councillor, MA, LLB (Canab), HonLLD (Brim, Buck, Ex), HonLLD (UTS), HonDrJur (Mercer), QC
R Vermeesch, ILM (Syd)

Adjunct Professors
D Bennett, QC, LLB (Tas)
M Marshall, SAB, Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW

Administrative staff
Faculty Administrator
E G Marsh, BA (Open), MM (UTS)

Administrative Officers
P Holt, BA (Auck)
P Williams, BA (Syd)

Administrative Assistants
J Donovan, BA (UNSW)
M Fenaughty
V John
S Turnbull
R Wylie

Administrative Secretaries
N Lemaire
C Wong

Secretaries
N Grierson
D Margaritis

Office Assistant
L Gustowski

Computer Systems Engineers
C Bonkowski, BE (UNSW)
A Boyd, BCompSc (W'gong)
A Portnoy, AITS

Australian Legal Information Institute

Co-Director
A Mowbray, LLB, BSc (UNSW), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of NSW

Manager
G King, BJuris, LLB (UNSW)

Manager of Primary Materials
P T H Chung, BEng (Hons), LLB (Syd)

Project Officer (Treaty Materials)
T Cairns, BA, LLB (Hons) (Melb)

Project Officer (Council for Aboriginal Reconciliation and Australian Human Rights Information Centre)
K Magarey, BA, LLB (Hons) (Adel)

Project Officer (Secondary Materials)
S Cant, BComm (Info Systems), LLB (UNSW)

Centre for Dispute Resolution

Director
M Scott, BA, DipEd, LLB (UNSW)
GradDipLegPrc, LLM (UTS)

Administrative Secretary
V Cooper

Community Law and Research Centre

Manager
P O'Brien, LLB (UTS)

International and Commercial Law Centre

Director
Vacant

International Institute for Negotiation and Conflict Management

Chief Executive Officer
J Kenfield, LLB (Mane), ACA, AIArbA, Arbitrator and Mediator

Executive Officer
G Brown, BComm, LLB (UNSW), Mediator, Solicitor of the Supreme Courts of NSW, England and Wales, and the High Court of Australia
# Index

## A

- Accounting Module 1 114
- Accounting Module 2 114
- Addresses 6
- Administration of Criminal Justice 70
- Administrative Law 67
- Admiralty Law 92
- Admiralty Law (LS) 103
- Advanced Administrative Law 81, 88
- Advanced Administrative Law (LS) 104
- Advanced Commercial Law 110
- Advanced Companies and Securities Law 109
- Advanced Company Law 76
- Advanced Comparative Law – The Common Law 93
- Advanced Computerised Legal Research 97
- Advanced Computerised Legal Research (LS) 105
- Advanced Conflict of Laws 80
- Advanced Constitutional Law 81, 88
- Advanced Constitutional Law (LS) 105
- Advanced Contracts 78
- Advanced Corporate Insolvency and Restructuring 95
- Advanced Corporate Insolvency and Restructuring (LS) 102
- Advanced Criminal Law 76
- Advanced European Union Law 97
- Advanced European Union Law (LS) 103
- Advanced Family Law 77
- Advanced Family Law: Proprietary Remedies 95
- Advanced Industrial Law 111
- Advanced International Economic Law 92
- Advanced International Economic Law (LS) 102
- Advanced Legal Accounting 69
- Advanced Legal Drafting 69
- Advanced Legal Research 87
- Advanced Media Law 90
- Advanced Media Law: Libel Law and Privacy 98
- Advanced Media Law: Libel Law and Privacy (LS) 106
- Advanced Mediation 93
- Advanced Public Law 80
- Advanced Remedial Law: Damages 91
- Advanced Remedial Law: Equitable Remedies 92
- Advanced Revenue Law 110
- Advanced Taxation 112
- Advanced Taxation Law 73
- Air Law 90
- Air Law (LS) 103
- Anti-Discrimination Dispute Resolution 94

## Application procedures 11
- External Award study 11
- Non-award study 11
- Postgraduate study 11
- Undergraduate study 11
- Applied Legal Research 113
- Applied Research Skills 114
- Assessment 23
- Assignments, lodgement of 23
- AustLII 119
- Australasian Legal Information Institute, the 119
- Australian Indigenous Customary Law Incorporating Indigenous Land Issues 84
- Austudy, eligibility for 17

## B

- Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws 35
- Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws 32
- Bachelor of Laws 29
- Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Arts in International Studies 36
- Bachelor of Laws in Australian Indigenous Law 39
- Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws 38
- Bachelor of Science in Computing Science/Bachelor of Laws 33
- Banking Law 89, 108
- Banking Law (LS) 102
- Boards and committees 122
- Business Bankruptcy 110
- Business Law 107
- Business Law Project 113

## C

- Capital Gains Tax 90
- Capital Gains Tax (LS) 104
- Carriage of Goods by Sea 92
- Carriage of Goods by Sea (LS) 104
- Centre for Dispute Resolution 119
- Centres within the Faculty 119
- Children and the Law 82
- Chinese Law and Legal Systems 92
- Chinese Law and Legal Systems (LS) 100
- Chinese Trade and Investment Law 91
- Chinese Trade and Investment Law (LS) 100
- Citizenship and Immigration Law 79
- Combined degrees 34
- Commercial and Estate Practice 68
- Commercial Arbitration (Domestic) 94
- Communications Law 77
- Community Dispute Resolution 96
- Community Law Centre 120
- Companies and Securities Law 112
- Company Law 108
Comparative Law A 70
Comparative Law B 70
Comparative Law Research Project 97
Computer laboratory 23
Computer Law 99
Computerised Legal Information Systems 89
Conflict of Laws 82
Construction Industry Dispute Resolution 94
Contemporary Business Law 111
Contemporary Issues in Taxation 113
Copyright Law 95
Copyright Law (LS) 102
Corporate Accounting Issues 114
Corporate Insolvency and Administration 107
Corporate Insolvency and Restructuring 91
Corporate Insolvency and Restructuring (LS) 101
Corporate Law 66
Corporations, Finance and Securities 89
Corporations, Finance and Securities (LS) 102
Courses and codes, list of 19
Court-based Dispute Resolution 96
Criminal and Civil Law – Indigenous Perspectives 84
Criminal Law 65
Criminology 72
Crisis Negotiation 99
Current Issues in Corporate Law 97
Current Issues in Corporate Law (LS) 105
Current Issues in Industrial Law 113
Current Law Reform Proposals – Indigenous Perspectives 85
Current Problems of Public International Law 87
Current Problems of Public International Law (LS) 100
Customs Duties/Levies 111

F

Dean’s message 14
Deceptive Trade Practices and Product Liability 75, 89
Deceptive Trade Practices and Product Liability (LS) 100
Design Law 91
Design Law (LS) 101
Dispute Resolution 79, 92
Dispute Resolution (S) 113
Dispute Resolution in Commerce 96
Doctor of Juridical Science 46
Doctor of Philosophy 45
Double degrees 32

E

Economic Law in Eastern Europe 93
Economic Law in Eastern Europe (LS) 103
Economic Law of the People’s Republic of China 97
Economic Law of the People’s Republic of China (LS) 100
EDP Control and Audit 114
Electives 20
Employment Legislation 112
Environmental Dispute Resolution 96
Environmental Law 75
Environmental Law in Business 110
Equity and Trusts 66
European Union Anti-Trust Law 93
European Union Anti-Trust Law (LS) 102
European Union Law 87
European Union Law (LS) 102
Exemptions 24
Extension (non-award) study 63
External award study 62
Applying for 11

F

Faculty Board in Law 122
Faculty information 14
Faculty Mission Statement 14
Faculty of Law Advisory Committee 122
Family Dispute Resolution 95
Family Law 83
Family Law and Women’s Perspectives – Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People 84
Federal Constitutional Law 66
Fees 42
Finance Law 82
Forensic Science Case Study 114
Franchising Law 93
Franchising Law (LS) 101

G

Graduate Certificate in Comparative Law 56
Graduate Certificate in Continuing Legal Practice (Stage 2) 54
Graduate Certificate in Dispute Resolution 51
Graduate Certificate in Law for Secondary Teachers 61
Graduate Certificate in Legal Practice (Stage 1) 54
Graduate Diploma in Australian Law 55
Graduate Diploma in Law for Secondary Teachers 60
Graduate Diploma in Legal Studies 60
Graduate Employment and Summer Clerkship programs 23

H

Health Law 107
Honours 25
Human Rights 71
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In Practice 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous Context of Australian Law 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous Dispute Resolution 86, 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous Land Rights – A Comparative and International Perspective 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indirect Taxation 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesian Trade and Investment Law (LS) 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial and Intellectual Property 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial and Labour Law 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Dispute Resolution 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Law 80, 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students, for 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Centres 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information for students 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information, University 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inquiries 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insolvency 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Contracts 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International and Commercial Law Centre 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International and Comparative Law Project 88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Aspects of Australian Taxation Law 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Banking and Financial Law 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Banking and Financial Law (LS) 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Arbitration: Chinese Perspectives (LS) 90, 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Law 98, 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Law and Regulation 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Transactions 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Transactions (LS) 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Commercial Arbitration 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Commercial Dispute Resolution 89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Commercial Dispute Resolution (S) 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Economic Law 74, 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Economic Law (LS) 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Institute for Negotiation and Conflict Management 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Law and Treaty Obligations, State and Regional Protocols – Indigenous Peoples 85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Law, the Environment and Technological Change 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Taxation 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Taxation 1 113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Taxation 2 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Trade Law 79, 89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Trade Law (LS) 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Insolvency Law 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessup International Moot 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence: Aspects of Justice in Modern Legal Systems 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labour Law 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Dealings 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Tax and Payroll Tax 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late work 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Computers 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Contracts 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Finance 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Medicine 78, 92, 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Natural Resources 81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and the Manager 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law for Managers – Administration 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law for Managers – Health 114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law for Marketing Management 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law for Third Sector Managers 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law in Context 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Contract 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Evidence 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Futures and Derivatives 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Futures and Derivatives (LS) 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Insurance 74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Prescribed Interests and Collective Investments 99, 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Tort 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Students’ Society 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Accounting and Professional Responsibility 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Aspects of Contracts Administration 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Aspects of Human Reproduction and Child Protection 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Ethics and Trust Accounts 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Issues and Disadvantaged Groups 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Issues for Community Managers 114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Issues in Telecommunications 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Process 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Process and History 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Research 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Skills and Advocacy 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal System 114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of courses and codes 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litigation 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Government Law 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSS (Law Student’s Society) 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime Law 88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime Law (LS) 103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Legislation in Australia 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Master of Comparative Law 56
Master of Dispute Resolution 50
Master of Laws (by coursework) 48
Master of Laws (by thesis) 48
Master of Legal Studies 58
Master of Taxation Law 52
Media Law 81
Message from the Dean 14
Migration Law 97
Miscellaneous students 22
Moot 86

N
Negotiation 93
Negotiation Skills 69
Non-award study, applying for 11, 22

P
Patent Law of Australia 91
Patent Law of Australia (LS) 101
Personal Property 66
Plagiarism 23
Planning and Development Law 1 88
Planning and Development Law 1 (LS) 104
Planning and Development Law 2: Pollution Control Legislation (LS) 97, 104
Postgraduate courses 41
Postgraduate study, applying for 11
Postgraduate subjects 87
Postgraduate supply programs 61
Practical Legal Training courses
(Professional Program) 54
Practice and Procedure 67
Preface 5
Principal dates for 1997 12
Private International Air Law 99
Private International Air Law (LS) 106
Private International Law 95
Private International Law (LS) 103
Prizes 18
Professional Conduct 69
Progression and acceleration policy 24
Property Transactions 68
Public International Law 71

R
Readings in International Business Law 113
Real Property 65
Regulations of the Faculty of Law 26
Remedies 67
Research interests of staff 123
Research Paper 93
Research Paper (DR) 98
Research Project 90
Research Project (DR) 98
Research Project 4 77
Research Project (LS) 99
Restrictive Trade Practices 75, 90
Restrictive Trade Practices (LS) 101
Revenue Law 83, 109

S
Sale of Goods 83
Scholarships 18
Securities Market Regulation 108
Social Security Law 51
Staff list 125
Stamp Duties 110
Strata Titles and Community Schemes 73
Subjects
Alphabetical list of 115
Descriptions of 64
Offered by other faculties 114
Postgraduate 87
Undergraduate 64
Undergraduate supply 107
Succession 83
Summer Clerkship program 23
Summer program in law, the 22
Superannuation Law 95
Superannuation Law (LS) 104

T
Tax Administration 97
Tax Administration (LS) 105
Tax Procedures, Sales Tax and Stamp Duties 89
Tax Procedures, Sales Tax and Stamp Duties (LS) 104
Taxation Module 114
Taxation Paper 113
Taxation Project 113
Telephone numbers 6
Trademarks Law of Australia 91
Trademarks Law of Australia (LS) 101
Transport Law – Selected Problems 79

U
Undergraduate courses 20
Undergraduate study, applying for 11
Undergraduate subjects 64
Undergraduate supply programs 39
Undergraduate supply subjects 107
University medal, the 26

V
Victim–Offender Dispute Resolution 94

W
Weighted Average Mark (WAM) 24
Women and the Law 78
Work Management 69
World Order and Indigenous Peoples 105
University of Technology, Sydney
PO Box 123
Broadway NSW 2007
Australia
Telephone (02) 9514 2000

Course inquiries within Australia
Information Service (02) 9514 1222
e-mail info.office@uts.edu.au

International inquiries
International Programs +61 2 9514 1531
e-mail intlprograms@uts.edu.au

World Wide Web http://www.uts.edu.au

ISSN 1325-3441